NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned!

Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!

Do not remove this notice from this file!

GPO Jacket No. 560-102
Print Order 61540
Rise Business Services, LLC
Job=AZ15 7/3/2019



Box Number= AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

1 Initial Receipt



CLAIM INDEX

DATE PREPARED: June 4, 1998

LEAD OWNER: Hale Mining Company

2901 Barton Skyway, #3203

Austin, Texas 78746

LEAD AMC NUMBER: AMC 349279

THRU

ENDING AMC NUMBER: AMC 349287

AMC NUMBER	*CLOSURE DECISION	CLAIM NAME	LOCATOR: RECOR	
AMC 349279		BALEX NO. 1	HALE MIN	ING CO.
AMC 349280		BALEX NO. 2	"	"
AMC 349281		BALEX NO. 3	"	"
AMC 349282		BALEX NO. 4	"	"
AMC 349283		BALEX NO. 5	"	"
AMC 349284		BALEX NO. 6	"	"
AMC 349285		BALEX NO. 7	"	"
AMC 349286		BALEX NO. 8	"	"
AMC 349287		BALEX NO. 9	44	"

Form 1370-41 (March 1984)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

RECEIPT AND ACCOUNTING ADVICE

Remitter:

NO. 2388465 04

NO.2300403

TC/AZ

12/22/97

Subject:
Applicant:

LOCATION & SERVICE FEE 1998

CLAIM MAINTENANCE FEE 1998 - 9 %

1 11 11 12

225.00

900.00

HALE MINING CO

2901 BARTON SKYWAY #3203

AUSTIN TX 78746

CASH C

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

11 13

Assignor:									1/:	21/98	low				
LEASE MANA	□NEW	□UPDATE [□PAYM!	ENT										
ORIGINAL SERIAL NO.		ASG.	TYPE ST.		NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN	CTY.			FUND SYME	BOL		ACRES/UNITS		RATE	
		1					1								
AMC 349	279-349287						1								
AMOUNT	ANV. DATE	EXP. I	EXP. DATE BILL CYC.		LL CYC.	. S/C DISTRIC		ICT	NEXT BIL	L MISC. D	MISC. DATA U of M		A(ACTUAL UNITS	
											- 194				
ASSIGNMEN	T SERIAL NO.	ASG.	TYF	E	ST.	CTY.			FUND SYMB	OL		ACRES/UNITS		RATE	
	C				100										
													1		
AMOUNT	ANV. DATE	EXP.	DATE	ВП	L CYC.	S/C	DISTRI	CT	NEXT BILI	MISC. D	АТА	U of M	Δ(CTUAL UNITS	
						D/C			NEW SIE	WIBC. D	AIA	O OI W	AC	TOAL UNITS	
			and the same of th												
4.	APPLY R	EMITTAN	CE	-											
ACTION				MOUNT	R	emark	s:								
DI INO DEE															
FILINGFEE															
RENTAL															
				<u> </u>			-								
HINE A DNED															
UNEARNED															
REFUND															
			_		-		_								
TOTAL															
AMOUNT DUE	++441														
					1			BY:				Г	DATE	:	
Lease in Es	crow?								FOR	MMS US	SE O	NLY			
KGS?		Of Intere					В	ILLEE				FOREST RE	FUG	E	
Auto Escala Auto Renew		Operatin Operator					-	OCS C	NUMBER						
		Bond Fil					1	COD	SECTION DE	17	-				
			4			劃	1.56	13	1000						

NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned!

Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!

Do not remove this notice from this file!

GPO Jacket No. 560-102 Print Order 61540 Rise Business Services, LLC Job=AZ15 7/3/2019



Box Number = AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

2 Correspondence





United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Arizona State Office One North Central Avenue, Suite 800 Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427 www.blm.gov/az/

FEB 1 5 2019

In Reply Refer To: 3800 (AZ-9200) PB AMC349279

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED 9214 8901 9403 8378 8986 38

NOTICE

HALE MINING CO

508 W LOOKOUT DR STE 14-1032

This Notice Affects Those Claims

RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176

Shown in the Block Below.

AMC349279 THRU AMC349287 BALEX NO 1 thru BALEX NO 9

Additional Processing Fees Required

The Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, received your Affidavit of Labor or Notice of Intent to Hold for the 2018 assessment year.

Due to a processing fee increase effective October 1, 2018, we did not receive sufficient fees with your document. The fee increased from \$10 per mining claim to \$15 per mining claim.

Therefore, you are required to submit an additional payment in the amount of \$5.00 per claim, within 30 days of receipt of this notice or your claim(s) will be declared forfeited.

Please include your Arizona Mining Claim (AMC) serial number(s) and claim name(s) when submitting the additional fees. If additional information is required, please contact Pauline Brown at 602-417-9360.

Lucas Lucero

Elle Al

Deputy State Director

Lands, Minerals and Energy Division



Return address:

US DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT 1 N CENTRAL AVE STE 800 PHOENIX, AZ 85004

Recipient address:

HALE MINING CO 508 W LOOKOUT DR STE14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176

USPS CERTIFIED MAIL



9214 8901 9403 8378 8986 38

USPS Tracking Label Number: 9214 8901 9403 8378 8986 38

USPS Tracking History	Postal Facility	ZIP	Date	Time
PRE-SHIPMENT INFO SENT USPS AWAITS ITEM		PHOENIX,AZ 85004	4	02/15/2019 12:21
ORIGIN ACCEPTANCE		PHOENIX,AZ 85004	4	02/25/2019 19:10
PROCESSED THROUGH USPS FACILITY		PHOENIX,AZ 85026	3	02/25/2019 20:25
PROCESSED THROUGH USPS FACILITY		COPPELL,TX 7509	9	02/27/2019 11:34
PROCESSED THROUGH USPS FACILITY		COPPELL,TX 7509	9	02/28/2019 00:02
ARRIVAL AT UNIT		RICHARDSON,TX	75080	02/28/2019 08:12
SORTING/PROCESSING COMPLETE		RICHARDSON,TX	75080	02/28/2019 08:40
OUT FOR DELIVERY		RICHARDSON,TX	75080	02/28/2019 08:50
AWAITING DELIVERY SCAN		RICHARDSON.TX	75080	02/28/2019 22:50

A. Signature Complete items 1, 2, and 3. ☐ Agent Print your name and address on the reverse ☐ Addressee so that we can return the card to you. C. Date of Delivery B. Received by (Printed Name) Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits. 1 Article Addressed to: ☐ Yes D. Is delivery address different from item 1? If YES, enter delivery address below: HALE MINING CO □ No 508 W LOOKOUT DR #14-1032 81 AON 910Z RICHARDSON TX 75080 920/IO/AMC349279 301: SZVW19 Service Type ☐ Priority Mail Express® ☐ Registered Mail™ □ Adult Signature ☐ Adult Signature Restricted Delivery ☐ Registered Mail Restricted Certified Mail® Delivery 9590 9402 1933 6123 0000 82 ☐ Certified Mail Restricted Delivery Return Receipt for Merchandise ☐ Collect on Delivery Signature Confirmation™ ☐ Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery 2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) ☐ Signature Confirmation ad Mail 2070 4805 0000 Restricted Delivery Mail Restricted Delivery PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053 Domestic Return Receipt

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

USPS TRACKING#



First-Class Mail
Postage & Fees Paid
USPS
Permit No. G-10

9590 9402 1933 6123 0000 82

United States Postal Service

• Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4® in this box•

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
One N. Central Avenue, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004-4427



United States Department of the Interior



BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT Arizona State Office One North Central Avenue, Suite 800 Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427 www.blm.gov/az/ NOV 0 9 2016

In Reply Refer To: 3800 (9200) IO AMC349279

CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED 7016 2070 0000 4805 8523

NOTICE

HALE MINING CO 508 W LOOKOUT DR #14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080

BALEX NO 1; BALEX NO 2; BALEX NO 3; BALEX NO 4; BALEX NO 5; BALEX NO 6; BALEX NO 7; BALEX NO 8; BALEX NO 9 AMC349279 - AMC349287

Maintenance Fee Waiver Held for Rejection

This office received the Maintenance Fee Waiver Certification (waiver) for the above listed mining claim(s). The waiver is not properly completed and does not meet the annual filing requirements.

In accordance with 43 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3835.10, the name, address, and original signatures of all owners of the mining claim must be included on the waiver form. Please correct the discrepancy as noted below:

The waiver was filed on a form that expired August 31, 2013. You must provide the waiver information on the enclosed current form. Please ensure all claimant(s) fill out the form completely with original signatures and return the form to the Bureau of Land Management.

In order to correct the defect in the waiver, per 43 CFR 3835.93, you must provide this office with the requested information within 60 days of your receipt of this notice. If you are unable to provide this information, you have the option of paying the annual maintenance fee of \$155 per claim (\$155 per 20 acres for placer claims larger than 20 acres). If we do not receive the requested corrections or the maintenance fees within the 60 day time frame, the claim(s) will be declared forfeited and closed.

Please include your AMC serial number on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please contact Iran Ortega at 602-417-9355.

Rebecca Heick

Deputy State Director

Rebecca Heick

Lands, Minerals and Energy Division

Enclosure(s)

- Colonia			
SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION		COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON	DELIVERY
Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. Attach this card to the back of the mailples or on the front if space permits. Article Addressed to: HALE MINING CO		A. Signature X. John March Ma	☐ Agent ☐ Addressee ☐ C. Date of Delivery n item 1? ☐ Yes
508 W LOOKOUT DR #14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080 920/IO/AMC349279	5 6 E	d 81 AON 9102	below: 🗍 No
9590 9402 1933 6123 0000 82		3. Service Type ☐ Adult Signature ☐ Adult Signature Restricted Delivery ☐ Certified Mail® ☐ Certified Mail Restricted Delivery ☐ Collect on Delivery	☐ Priority Mail Express® ☐ Registered Mail™ ☐ Registered Mail Restricted Delivery ☑ Return Receipt for Merchandise
2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 701L 2070 0000 4805	852	☐ Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery	Signature Confirmation™ Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery
PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-905	53	The second of th	Inmestic Return Receipt

USPS TRACKING#



9590 9402 1933 6123 0000 82

United States Postal Service



First-Class Mail Postage & Fees Paid USPS Permit No. G-10

Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4® in this box

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
One N. Central Avenue, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004-4427

English

Customer Service

USPS Mobile

Register / Sign In

DUSPS.COM

USPS Tracking®

Still Have Questions? Browse our FAQs >

Available Actions



Text Updates

Email Updates

Get Easy Tracking Updates > Sign up for My USPS.

Tracking Number: 70162070000048058523

Updated Delivery Day: Saturday, November 12, 2016

Product & Tracking Information

Postal Product:

Features:

Certified Mail

DATE & TIME

STATUS OF ITEM

Delivered, Left with

Individual

LOCATION

RICHARDSON, TX 75080

Your item was delivered to an individual at the address at 12:31 pm on November 12, 2016 in RICHARDSON, TX 75080.

November 12, 2016, 12:31

November 12, 2016, 8:54

Arrived at Unit

RICHARDSON, TX 75080

November 12, 2016, 6:01

Departed USPS Facility

NORTH TEXAS PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION CENTER

November 11, 2016, 10:02

Arrived at USPS Facility

NORTH TEXAS PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION CENTER

November 11, 2016, 7:17

In Transit to Destination

November 9, 2016, 7:17 pm November 9, 2016, 6:25 pm Departed USPS Facility Arrived at USPS Facility

PHOENIX, AZ 85026 PHOENIX, AZ 85026

Track Another Package

Tracking (or receipt) number

Track It

Manage Incoming Packages

Track all your packages from a dashboard No tracking numbers necessary.

Sign up for My USPS >





OFFICIAL COPIES /CF/ /SD READ/ /GROUP/ /SECTION/ /AUTHOR

JAN 2 0 2004

3800 (933) AB AMC 349279

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

DECISION

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, TX 75248 Lode Mining Claims AMC 349279 - 349287

Balex Nos. 1 - 9

Mining Claims Declared Forfeited

The mining claims listed above are hereby declared forfeited for failure to file the required affidavit of labor on or before December 30, 2003.

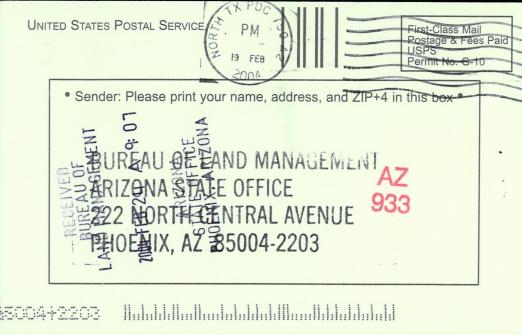
Pursuant to regulations found at 43 CFR 3835.31, an affidavit of labor must have been filed on or before December 30, 2003, along with a \$5.00 service charge per claim or the claim is forfeited (43 CFR 3835.91). Your Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was received in this office on January 5, 2004, with a postmark of December 31, 2003. The postmark was required to be on or before December 30, 2003.

You are required to reclaim all areas disturbed by your activities on lands encompassed by your mining claim(s) and/or site(s). After you complete the reclamation, you must notify the authorized officer of the appropriate surface managing agency so that the authorized officer may conduct a final site inspection and determine whether you may be released from liability. If you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer, the surface management agency may cite you for noncompliance under its surface management regulations.

For lands administered by the BLM, if you fail to reclaim the lands to the satisfaction of the authorized officer as required in 43 CFR Subpart 3809, BLM will issue an order of noncompliance under 43 CFR 3809.601(a). If you fail to comply with the noncompliance order, BLM may take further action under 43 CFR 3809.604. Failure to conduct reclamation is a prohibited act that may subject you to criminal penalties. See 43 CFR 3809.605(h) and 43 CFR 3809.700.

If your occupancy has been terminated and you fail to remove structures, material, and equipment, and any personal property in accordance with the regulations in 43 CFR 3715.5-1,

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY	
 Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complet item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired. Print your name and address on the rever so that we can return the card to you. Attach this card to the back of the mailpie or on the front if space permits. 	B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Do	ressee
Article Addressed to: Hale Mining Company	D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No	
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, TX 75248 933(AB) AMC 349279	3. Service Type Certified Mail	andise
	4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)	
Article Number (Transfer from service label)	7002 0860 0005 5111 2277	
PS Form 3811, August 2001	omestic Return Receipt 102595-02	-M-154



BLM may dispose of the property. In accordance with 43 CFR 3715.5-2, you will remain liable for the costs BLM incurs in removing and disposing of the property.

This decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary, in accordance with the regulations contained in 43 CFR, Part 4 and the enclosed Form 1842-1. If an appeal is taken, your notice of appeal must be filed in this office (at the above address) within 30 days from receipt of this decision. The appellant has the burden of showing that the decision appealed from is in error.

If you wish to file a petition pursuant to regulation 43 CFR 4.21 (58 FR 4939, January 19, 1993) for a stay of the effectiveness of this decision during the time that your appeal is being reviewed by the Board, the petition for a stay must accompany your notice of appeal. A petition for a stay is required to show sufficient justification based on the standards listed below. Copies of the notice of appeal and petition for a stay **must** also be submitted to each party named in this decision and to the Interior Board of Land Appeals and to the appropriate Office of the Solicitor (see 43 CFR 4.413) at the same time the original documents are filed with this office. If you request a stay, you have the burden of proof to demonstrate that a stay should be granted.

Standards for Obtaining a Stay

Except as otherwise provided by law or other pertinent regulation, a petition for a stay of a decision pending appeal shall show sufficient justification based on the following standards:

- (1) The relative harm to the parties if the stay is granted or denied,
- (2) The likelihood of the appellant's success on the merits,
- (3) The likelihood of immediate and irreparable harm if the stay is not granted, and
- (4) Whether the public interest favors granting the stay.

and the second second

Please include your AMC serial number(s) on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please call Amy Bunda at (602) 417-9334.

/s/ Ivy J. Garcia

Ivy J. Garcia Group Administrator, Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals

Enclosure

NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned!

Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!

Do not remove this notice from this file!

GPO Jacket No. 560-102 Print Order 61540 Rise Business Services, LLC Job=AZ15 7/3/2019



Box Number = AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

3 Transfers





United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS Interior Board of Land Appeals 801 N. Quincy St. Suite 300 Arlington, VA 22203

703 235 3750

703 235 8349 (fax)

HALE MINING COMPANY

IBLA 2004-162

Decided May 5, 2004

Appeal from a decision of the Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, declaring the Balex Nos. 1-9 lode mining claims forfeited for failure to file an affidavit of assessment work on or before December 30, 2003. AMC 349279 through AMC 349287.

Reversed; petition for stay denied as moot.

1. Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976: Recordation of Affidavit of Assessment Work or Notice of Intention to Hold--Mining Claims: Abandonment---Words and Phrases

Under the regulations governing the locating, recording, and maintaining of mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, "filed" is defined at 43 CFR 3830.5 as meaning a document is received by BLM on or before the due date or is "[p]ostmarked or otherwise clearly identified as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service" and received by the appropriate BLM state office either within 15 calendar days after the due date or on the next business day after that date, if the 15th day is not a business day for BLM.

2. Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976: Recordation of Affidavit of Assessment Work or Notice of Intention to Hold--Mining Claims: Abandonment

An affidavit of assessment work required to be filed with BLM on or before Dec. 30, 2003, for certain mining claims is timely filed, in accordance with 43 CFR 3830.5, when it arrives at the proper BLM office on Jan. 5, 2004, in an envelope bearing a United States Postal Service postage validation stamp of December 30, 2003.

APPEARANCES: Joyce Badame, Trustee, Hale Mining Company, Richardson, Texas.

OPINION BY DEPUTY CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE HARRIS

On January 20, 2004, the Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management (BLM), issued a decision to Hale Mining Company (Hale) declaring the Balex Nos. 1-9 lode mining claims (AMC 349279 through AMC 349287) forfeited for failure to file an affidavit of assessment work on or before December 30, 2003, as required by 43 CFR 3835.31. ^{1/2} BLM stated that it received Hale's affidavit of assessment work on January 5, 2004, in an envelope postmarked December 31, 2003, after the due date. Hale filed a timely notice of appeal and petition for stay of BLM's decision.

On appeal, Hale states that its affidavit of assessment work "was mailed on the 30th day of December, 2003 as reflected by the postage validated imprint which was confirmed to be the postmark by the postal clerk at the time of mailing." (Notice of Appeal and Petition for Stay at 1.) Examination of the envelope in which BLM received the affidavit of assessment work shows that it bears a United States Postal Service, U.S. Postage Paid validation imprint, dated December 30, 2003, and a postmark cancellation from the North Texas Processing and Distribution Center ("North TX PDO"), dated December 31, 2003. BLM relied on the latter date in its decision, as the date of mailing. Hale contends it should be the former. We agree.

Hale located its claims in 1997. In accordance with section 314(a) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (FLPMA), 43 U.S.C. § 1744(a) (2000), the owner of an unpatented mining claim located after October 21, 1976, is required to file with BLM evidence of assessment work or notice of intention to hold the claim on or before December 30 of each year following the calendar year in which the claim was located. Under section 314(c) of FLPMA, 43 U.S.C. § 1744(c) (2000), failure to so file constitutes conclusive abandonment of the claim and renders it void. ^{2/}

Under 30 U.S.C. § 28f(a) (2000), as amended by the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002, Pub. L. 107-63, 115 Stat. 414, 418-19 (2001), the holder of an unpatented mining claim, mill site, or tunnel site was required to pay a claim maintenance fee of \$100 per claim or site on or before September 1 of each year for the years 2002 through 2003. Congress, however, provided the Secretary with discretion to waive the fee for a claimant who

¹/ BLM revised and reorganized the regulations in 43 CFR Part 3800, effective Nov. 24, 2003 (68 FR 61046, 61064 (Oct. 24, 2003)), which was after the Oct. 1, 2003, date of the 43 CFR volume for 2003. Unless otherwise indicated, regulatory citations herein are to those revised regulations.

²/ "You will forfeit your mining claims or sites if you fail to-----* * *(7) File an annual FLPMA filing on or before the due date, as applicable * * *." 43 CFR 3830.91(a).

certified in writing that on the date the payment was due, the claimant and all related parties held not more than 10 mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, or combination thereof, on public lands and had performed assessment work required under the Mining Law of 1872. 30 U.S.C. § 28f(d)(1) (2000). BLM implemented this statute with a regulation that requires a claimant to file "a waiver certification on or before September 1 each year to hold the claims each assessment year beginning at 12 o'clock noon on September 1 of the calendar year the certification is due, through September 1, 2004." 43 CFR 3833.1-7(d)(2003).

- [1] On August 29, 2003, Hale filed a Maintenance Fee Waiver Certification with BLM. Accordingly, Hale was required to file an affidavit of assessment work with BLM on or before December 30, 2003. 43 CFR 3835.31(d); 43 CFR 3833.2-2(c) (2003). Under the regulations governing the locating, recording, and maintaining of mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, "filed" is defined as meaning a document is received by BLM on or before the due date or is "[p]ostmarked or otherwise clearly identified as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service" and received by the appropriate BLM state office either within 15 calendar days after the due date or on the next business day after that date, if the 15th day is not a business day for BLM. 43 CFR 3830.5; see 43 CFR 3800.5(m) (2003).
- [2] The envelope in which BLM received the affidavit of assessment work in this case had on it both a postage validation imprint dated December 30, 2003, and a cancellation stamp or postmark of December 31, 2003. The postage validation imprint "clearly identified" the envelope "as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service." ^{3/} Thus, the affidavit of assessment work at issue was timely filed because it was mailed on December 30, 2003, and received by BLM on January 5, 2004, which was within 15 calendar days after the due date.

^{3/} In another appeal, IBLA 2004-181, Nigee Resources Ltd., presenting the same issue as this case, the appellant provided a Feb. 20, 2004, letter from the Manager, Consumer Affairs & Claims, United States Postal Service, Coppell, Texas, who stated: "You provided a copy of a letter mailed to the Bureau of Land Management, 222 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85004. The letter was mailed from the Dallas Main Post Office on December 30, 2003 and had a postage validate stamp imprint. The letter also had a cancellation stamp of December 31, 2003 from Dallas Processing & Distribution Center (Texas PDC). The postage validated imprint represents the date of mailing. The cancellation (Texas PDC) verifies the date processed in the processing center."

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to the Board of Land Appeals by the Secretary of the Interior, 43 CFR 4.1, the decision appealed from is reversed and the petition for stay is denied as moot.

Bruce R. Harris

Deputy Chief Administrative Judge

I concur:

Chief Administrative Judge

OFFICE OF THE FIELD SOLICE



United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS
Interior Board of Land Appeals
801 N. Quincy St. Suite 300
Arlington, VA 22203

703 235 3750

703 235 8349 (fax)

HALE MINING COMPANY

IBLA 2004-162

Decided May 5, 2004

Appeal from a decision of the Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, declaring the Balex Nos. 1-9 lode mining claims forfeited for failure to file an affidavit of assessment work on or before December 30, 2003. AMC 349279 through AMC 349287.

Reversed; petition for stay denied as moot.

1. Pederal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976: Recordation of Affidavit of Assessment Work or Notice of Intention to Hold-Mining Claims: Abandonment---Words and Phrases

Under the regulations governing the locating, recording, and maintaining of mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, "filed" is defined at 43 CFR 3830.5 as meaning a document is received by BLM on or before the due date or is "[p]ostmarked or otherwise clearly identified as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service" and received by the appropriate BLM state office either within 15 calendar days after the due date or on the next business day after that date, if the 15th day is not a business day for BLM.

2. Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976: Recordation of Affidavit of Assessment Work or Notice of Intention to Hold--Mining Claims: Abandonment

An affidavit of assessment work required to be filed with BLM on or before Dec. 30, 2003, for certain mining claims is timely filed, in accordance with 43 CFR 3830.5, when it arrives at the proper BLM office on Jan. 5, 2004, in an envelope bearing a United States Postal Service postage validation stamp of December 30, 2003.

APPEARANCES: Joyce Badame, Trustee, Hale Mining Company, Richardson, Texas.

IBLA 2004-162

OPINION BY DEPUTY CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE HARRIS

On January 20, 2004, the Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management (BLM), issued a decision to Hale Mining Company (Hale) declaring the Balex Nos. 1-9 lode mining claims (AMC 349279 through AMC 349287) forfeited for failure to file an affidavit of assessment work on or before December 30, 2003, as required by 43 CFR 3835.31. ^{1/2} BLM stated that it received Hale's affidavit of assessment work on January 5, 2004, in an envelope postmarked December 31, 2003, after the due date. Hale filed a timely notice of appeal and petition for stay of BLM's decision.

On appeal, Hale states that its affidavit of assessment work "was mailed on the 30th day of December, 2003 as reflected by the postage validated imprint which was confirmed to be the postmark by the postal clerk at the time of mailing." (Notice of Appeal and Petition for Stay at 1.) Examination of the envelope in which BLM received the affidavit of assessment work shows that it bears a United States Postal Service, U.S. Postage Paid validation imprint, dated December 30, 2003, and a postmark cancellation from the North Texas Processing and Distribution Center ("North TX PDO"), dated December 31, 2003. BLM relied on the latter date in its decision, as the date of mailing. Hale contends it should be the former. We agree.

Hale located its claims in 1997. In accordance with section 314(a) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (FLPMA), 43 U.S.C. § 1744(a) (2000), the owner of an unpatented mining claim located after October 21, 1976, is required to file with BLM evidence of assessment work or notice of intention to hold the claim on or before December 30 of each year following the calendar year in which the claim was located. Under section 314(c) of FLPMA, 43 U.S.C. § 1744(c) (2000), failure to so file constitutes conclusive abandonment of the claim and renders it void. 2

Under 30 U.S.C. § 28f(a) (2000), as amended by the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002, Pub. L. 107-63, 115 Stat. 414, 418-19 (2001), the holder of an unpatented mining claim, mill site, or tunnel site was required to pay a claim maintenance fee of \$100 per claim or site on or before September 1 of each year for the years 2002 through 2003. Congress, however, provided the Secretary with discretion to waive the fee for a claimant who

¹/ BLM revised and reorganized the regulations in 43 CFR Part 3800, effective Nov. 24, 2003 (68 FR 61046, 61064 (Oct. 24, 2003)), which was after the Oct. 1, 2003, date of the 43 CFR volume for 2003. Unless otherwise indicated, regulatory citations herein are to those revised regulations.

^{2/ &}quot;You will forfeit your mining claims or sites if you fail to-----* * *(7) File an annual FLPMA filing on or before the due date, as applicable * * *." 43 CFR 3830.91(a).

IBLA 2004-162

certified in writing that on the date the payment was due, the claimant and all related parties held not more than 10 mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, or combination thereof, on public lands and had performed assessment work required under the Mining Law of 1872. 30 U.S.C. § 28f(d)(1) (2000). BLM implemented this statute with a regulation that requires a claimant to file "a waiver certification on or before September 1 each year to hold the claims each assessment year beginning at 12 o'clock noon on September 1 of the calendar year the certification is due, through September 1, 2004." 43 CFR 3833.1-7(d)(2003).

- [1] On August 29, 2003, Hale filed a Maintenance Fee Waiver Certification with BLM. Accordingly, Hale was required to file an affidavit of assessment work with BLM on or before December 30, 2003. 43 CFR 3835.31(d); 43 CFR 3833.2-2(c) (2003). Under the regulations governing the locating, recording, and maintaining of mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, "filed" is defined as meaning a document is received by BLM on or before the due date or is "[p]ostmarked or otherwise clearly identified as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service" and received by the appropriate BLM state office either within 15 calendar days after the due date or on the next business day after that date, if the 15th day is not a business day for BLM. 43 CFR 3830.5; see 43 CFR 3800.5(m) (2003).
- [2] The envelope in which BLM received the affidavit of assessment work in this case had on it both a postage validation imprint dated December 30, 2003, and a cancellation stamp or postmark of December 31, 2003. The postage validation imprint "clearly identified" the envelope "as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service." Thus, the affidavit of assessment work at issue was timely filed because it was mailed on December 30, 2003, and received by BLM on January 5, 2004, which was within 15 calendar days after the due date.

In another appeal, IBLA 2004-181, Nigee Resources Ltd., presenting the same issue as this case, the appellant provided a Feb. 20, 2004, letter from the Manager, Consumer Affairs & Claims, United States Postal Service, Coppell, Texas, who stated: "You provided a copy of a letter mailed to the Bureau of Land Management, 222 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85004. The letter was mailed from the Dallas Main Post Office on December 30, 2003 and had a postage validate stamp imprint. The letter also had a cancellation stamp of December 31, 2003 from Dallas Processing & Distribution Center (Texas PDC). The postage validated imprint represents the date of mailing. The cancellation (Texas PDC) verifies the date processed in the processing center."

IBLA 2004-162

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to the Board of Land Appeals by the Secretary of the Interior, 43 CFR 4.1, the decision appealed from is reversed and the petition for stay is denied as moot.

Bruce R. Harris

Deputy Chief Administrative Judge

I concur:

Chief Administrative Judge

161 IBLA 263



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

IN REPLY REFER TO:

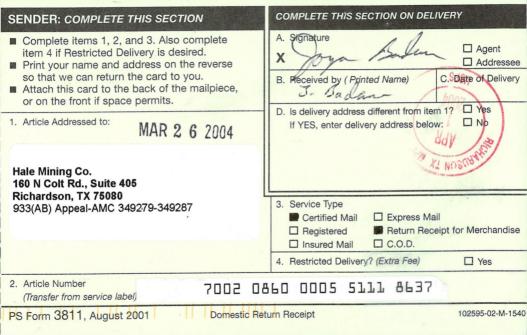
AMC 349279-349287 (AZ 933) AB

MAR 2 6 2004

	2 0 2007
Certified	Mail Receipt Requested
Memorar	ndum
To:	Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary
From:	Deputy State Director, Resources Division
Subject:	Transmitting Appeal of: Hale Mining Company
	Kind of Application Mining Claim Decision
	Referring to the above-cited case, I am transmitting a notice of an appeal from the decision of the
Lands/Mi	inerals Adjudication & Withdrawals dated January 20 2004
	There are no conflicting cases of record.
	The conflicting cases shown on the status sheet have been properly noted as to the appeal and favorable action thereon suspended pending final action on the appeal.
	The records of the conflicting or reference cases identified below are transmitted herewith for use in connection with the appeal.
	/s/ Micheal A. Taylor
Englasses	(agent of desire)
•	(copy of decision)
cc: BTW	Hale Mining Co.: Field Solicitor: Rich Greenfield

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY A. Signature ■ Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete TBLA-do Ket M. Contradessee item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, m Connes or on the front if space permits. D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes Article Addressed to: □ No MAR 2 6 2004 If YES, enter delivery address below: Board of Land Appeals Office Of Hearing And Apples U.S. Department Of Interior 3. Service Type 801 North Quincy St., Suite 300 Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail Arlington, VA 22203 933(AB) Appeal-AMC 349279-349287 ☐ Registered Return Receipt for Merchandise ☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D. 4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes 2. Article Number 7002 0860 0005 5111 8613 (Transfer from service label) PS Form 3811, August 2001 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540





UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE First-Class Mail Postage & Fees Paid USPS Permit No. G-10 der: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box . EAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT AREZONA STATE OFFICE 222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE 933 PHOENIX, AZ 85004-2203

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY
 Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits. 	A. Signature X Agent Addressee B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery
1. Article Addressed to: MAR 2 6 2004	D. Is delivery address different from item 1?
ATTN: Rich Greenfield U.S. Dept. Of Interior Sandra Day O' Connor US CT House, STE 404	
401 W. Washington Street, SPC 44 Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151 933(AB) Appeal-AMC 349279-349287	3. Service Type ■ Certified Mail □ Express Mail □ Registered ■ Return Receipt for Merchandise □ Insured Mail □ C.O.D.
	4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes
2. Article Number 7002 0	860 0005 5111 8620
PS Form 3811, August 2001 Domestic Retu	urn Receipt 102595-02-M-1540



First-Class Mail Restage & Fees Paid USPS Permit No. G-10

 Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box OF LAND MANAGEMENT IZONA STATE OFFICE 222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE PHOERIX, AZ 85004-2203



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

IN REPLY REFER TO:

AMC 349279-349287 (AZ 933) AB

MAR 2 6 2004

2007-606

Certified Mail Receipt Requested

PECEIVED

Memorandum

MAR 2 9 2004

To:

Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary

Board of Land Appeals

From:

Deputy State Director, Resources Division

Subject:

Transmitting Appeal of: Hale Mining Company

Kind of Application Mining Claim Decision

Referring to the above-cited case, I am transmitting a notice of an appeal from the decision of the

<u>Lands/Miner</u>	als Adjudication & Withdrawals dated	January	20	2004
X	There are no conflicting cases of record.		·	
	The conflicting cases shown on the status sheet have been and favorable action thereon suspended pending final actio	properly noted as to n on the appeal.	the a	ppeal
	The records of the conflicting or reference cases identified for use in connection with the appeal.	below are transmitte	d he	rewith

Enclosure (copy of decision)

cc: BLM; Hale Mining Co.: Field Solicitor: Rich Greenfield

Michel Stranger



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS Interior Board of Land Appeals 801 N. Quincy St. Suite 300

Arlington, VA 22203

2004 MAR 29 A 9: 45

ARIZONA STATE OFFICE 703 235 8349 (fax) PHOENIX, ARIZONA

703 235 3750

March 22, 2004

Appeal of

HALE MINING COMPANY

AMC 349279 - 349287 Miing Claims

The above appeal has been received and docketed under the number IBLA 2004-162. Please refer to this docket number in any communication, pleading, or other document relating to this appeal.

The Board sends out some orders and decisions by FAX. If you are interested in receiving Orders or Decisions by FAX and your FAX number does not appear on your notice of appeal or other document already filed in regard to this appeal, please provide your FAX number to the Board by sending a FAX to the Board's FAX number (703-235-8349) or by placing it on any document you file with the Board in the future.

Also, please consider including, along with the hard copy of any filing, an electronic copy on either a 3.5-inch floppy diskette or a CD-ROM, in WordPerfect or Microsoft Word format.

Thank you.

Deputy Chief Administrative Judge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS 801 N. QUINCY ST., SUITE 300 ARLINGTON, VA 22203

OFFICAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

IBLA 2004-162



Arizona State Office
Bureau of Land Management USDOI
222 North Central Ave
Phoenix AZ 85004-2203

AMC 349279

£5004+2203 Ai

Hale Mining Company, Appellant 160 N. Coit Rd. Suite 405 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203 $\mathbb{C}_{\omega}:\mathbb{C} \otimes \mathbb{C} \times \mathbb{C} \times \mathbb{C}^{d}$

ingering. MEGERALIE

March 15, 2004

Re: 3800 (933) AB

AMC 349279 - 349287

NOTICE OF APPEAL AND PETITION FOR STAY OF DECISION PENDING APPEAL

Appeal

Please be advised that an appeal is hereby made to the decision dated January 20, 2004 (see copy enclosed).

The reason for the appeal is that the Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was mailed on the $30^{\rm th}$ day of December, 2003 as reflected by the postage validated imprint which was confirmed to be the postmark by the postal clerk at the time of mailing.

The decision is in error and should be reversed as any subsequent mark made by the postal service should yield to the first postmark as the date of mailing.

Stay of Decision

It is hereby petitioned that a stay of decision be granted while the appeal is pending.

Granting the stay will cause no harm to any party; however, if the stay is denied, the Appellant would be immediately and irreparably harmed by the availability of the claims for subsequent claimants which would require litigation and administrative determinations that are avoided by the stay.

The appellant's appeal is meritorious and likely to be successful as the issue is clearly reversible.

It is in the public interest to favor the stay for the avoidance of unnecessary conflict concerning claims ownership.

Joyce Badame, Trustee

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

On the $\sqrt{5}$ day of March, 2004, a copy of the forgoing Notice of Appeal and Petition for Stay of Decision Pending Appeal was mailed via certified mail to the following:

Department of the Interior Office of the Field Solicitor Sandra Day o'Connor US Courthouse, Ste. 404 401 West Washington Street, SPC 44 Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151

Office of the Secretary Board of Land Appeals 801 N. Quincy St., Suite 300 Arlington, Virginia 22203

Doyce Badame



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Arizona State Office 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

JAN 20 2004



3800 (933) AB AMC 349279

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

DECISION

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, TX 75248 Lode Mining Claims AMC 349279 - 349287 Balex Nos. 1 - 9

Mining Claims Declared Forfeited

The mining claims listed above are hereby declared forfeited for failure to file the required affidavit of labor on or before December 30, 2003.

Pursuant to regulations found at 43 CFR 3835.31, an affidavit of labor must have been filed on or before December 30, 2003, along with a \$5.00 service charge per claim or the claim is forfeited (43 CFR 3835.91). Your Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was received in this office on January 5, 2004, with a postmark of December 31, 2003. The postmark was required to be on or before December 30, 2003.

You are required to reclaim all areas disturbed by your activities on lands encompassed by your mining claim(s) and/or site(s). After you complete the reclamation, you must notify the authorized officer of the appropriate surface managing agency so that the authorized officer may conduct a final site inspection and determine whether you may be released from liability. If you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer, the surface management agency may cite you for noncompliance under its surface management regulations.

For lands administered by the BLM, if you fail to reclaim the lands to the satisfaction of the authorized officer as required in 43 CFR Subpart 3809, BLM will issue an order of noncompliance under 43 CFR 3809.601(a). If you fail to comply with the noncompliance order, BLM may take further action under 43 CFR 3809.604. Failure to conduct reclamation is a prohibited act that may subject you to criminal penalties. See 43 CFR 3809.605(h) and 43 CFR 3809.700.

If your occupancy has been terminated and you fail to remove structures, material, and equipment, and any personal property in accordance with the regulations in 43 CFR 3715.5-1,

BLM may dispose of the property. In accordance with 43 CFR 3715.5-2, you will remain liable for the costs BLM incurs in removing and disposing of the property.

This decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary, in accordance with the regulations contained in 43 CFR, Part 4 and the enclosed Form 1842-1. If an appeal is taken, your notice of appeal must be filed in this office (at the above address) within 30 days from receipt of this decision. The appellant has the burden of showing that the decision appealed from is in error.

If you wish to file a petition pursuant to regulation 43 CFR 4.21 (58 FR 4939, January 19, 1993) for a stay of the effectiveness of this decision during the time that your appeal is being reviewed by the Board, the petition for a stay must accompany your notice of appeal. A petition for a stay is required to show sufficient justification based on the standards listed below. Copies of the notice of appeal and petition for a stay **must** also be submitted to each party named in this decision and to the Interior Board of Land Appeals and to the appropriate Office of the Solicitor (see 43 CFR 4.413) at the same time the original documents are filed with this office. If you request a stay, you have the burden of proof to demonstrate that a stay should be granted.

Standards for Obtaining a Stay

Except as otherwise provided by law or other pertinent regulation, a petition for a stay of a decision pending appeal shall show sufficient justification based on the following standards:

- (1) The relative harm to the parties if the stay is granted or denied,
- (2) The likelihood of the appellant's success on the merits,
- (3) The likelihood of immediate and irreparable harm if the stay is not granted, and
- (4) Whether the public interest favors granting the stay.

Please include your AMC serial number(s) on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please call Amy Bunda at (602) 417-9334.

Ivy J. Gafçia

Group Administrator,

Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals

Enclosure

160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405 Richardson, Texas 75080

N



CERTIFIED MAIL.

7003 1010 0000 5070 7546



Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

CERTIFIED MAIL.

160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405 Richardson, Texas 75080



7003 1010 0000 5070 754b



Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

85004+2203 Halaldinilandahilandahilandahila

Hale Mining Company, Appellant 160 N. Coit Rd. Suite 405 Richardson, Texas 75080

MAR 1 9 2004

Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

Board of Land Appeals

2004-162 March 15, 2004

Re: 3800 (933) AB

AMC 349279 - 349287

NOTICE OF APPEAL AND PETITION FOR STAY OF DECISION PENDING APPEAL

Appeal

Please be advised that an appeal is hereby made to the decision dated January 20, 2004 (see copy enclosed).

The reason for the appeal is that the Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was mailed on the 30th day of December, 2003 as reflected by the postage validated imprint which was confirmed to be the postmark by the postal clerk at the time of mailing.

The decision is in error and should be reversed as any subsequent mark made by the postal service should yield to the first postmark as the date of mailing.

Stay of Decision

It is hereby petitioned that a stay of decision be granted while the appeal is pending.

Granting the stay will cause no harm to any party; however, if the stay is denied, the Appellant would be immediately and irreparably harmed by the availability of the claims for subsequent claimants which would require litigation and administrative determinations that are avoided by the stay.

The appellant's appeal is meritorious and likely to be successful as the issue is clearly reversible.

It is in the public interest to favor the stay for the avoidance of unnecessary conflict concerning claims ownership.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

On the _______ day of March, 2004, a copy of the forgoing Notice of Appeal and Petition for Stay of Decision Pending Appeal was mailed via certified mail to the following:

Department of the Interior Office of the Field Solicitor Sandra Day o'Connor US Courthouse, Ste. 404 401 West Washington Street, SPC 44 Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151

Office of the Secretary Board of Land Appeals 801 N. Quincy St., Suite 300 Arlington, Virginia 22203

Joyce Badame



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Arizona State Office 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203



3800 (933) AB AMC 349279 JAN 20 2004

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

DECISION

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, TX 75248 Lode Mining Claims AMC 349279 - 349287

Balex Nos. 1 - 9

Mining Claims Declared Forfeited

The mining claims listed above are hereby declared forfeited for failure to file the required affidavit of labor on or before December 30, 2003.

Pursuant to regulations found at 43 CFR 3835.31, an affidavit of labor must have been filed on or before December 30, 2003, along with a \$5.00 service charge per claim or the claim is forfeited (43 CFR 3835.91). Your Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was received in this office on January 5, 2004, with a postmark of December 31, 2003. The postmark was required to be on or before December 30, 2003.

You are required to reclaim all areas disturbed by your activities on lands encompassed by your mining claim(s) and/or site(s). After you complete the reclamation, you must notify the authorized officer of the appropriate surface managing agency so that the authorized officer may conduct a final site inspection and determine whether you may be released from liability. If you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer, the surface management agency may cite you for noncompliance under its surface management regulations.

For lands administered by the BLM, if you fail to reclaim the lands to the satisfaction of the authorized officer as required in 43 CFR Subpart 3809, BLM will issue an order of noncompliance under 43 CFR 3809.601(a). If you fail to comply with the noncompliance order, BLM may take further action under 43 CFR 3809.604. Failure to conduct reclamation is a prohibited act that may subject you to criminal penalties. See 43 CFR 3809.605(h) and 43 CFR 3809.700.

If your occupancy has been terminated and you fail to remove structures, material, and equipment, and any personal property in accordance with the regulations in 43 CFR 3715.5-1,

BLM may dispose of the property. In accordance with 43 CFR 3715.5-2, you will remain liable for the costs BLM incurs in removing and disposing of the property.

This decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary, in accordance with the regulations contained in 43 CFR, Part 4 and the enclosed Form 1842-1. If an appeal is taken, your notice of appeal must be filed in this office (at the above address) within 30 days from receipt of this decision. The appellant has the burden of showing that the decision appealed from is in error.

If you wish to file a petition pursuant to regulation 43 CFR 4.21 (58 FR 4939, January 19, 1993) for a stay of the effectiveness of this decision during the time that your appeal is being reviewed by the Board, the petition for a stay must accompany your notice of appeal. A petition for a stay is required to show sufficient justification based on the standards listed below. Copies of the notice of appeal and petition for a stay **must** also be submitted to each party named in this decision and to the Interior Board of Land Appeals and to the appropriate Office of the Solicitor (see 43 CFR 4.413) at the same time the original documents are filed with this office. If you request a stay, you have the burden of proof to demonstrate that a stay should be granted.

Standards for Obtaining a Stay

Except as otherwise provided by law or other pertinent regulation, a petition for a stay of a decision pending appeal shall show sufficient justification based on the following standards:

- (1) The relative harm to the parties if the stay is granted or denied,
- (2) The likelihood of the appellant's success on the merits,
- (3) The likelihood of immediate and irreparable harm if the stay is not granted, and
- (4) Whether the public interest favors granting the stay.

Please include your AMC serial number(s) on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please call Amy Bunda at (602) 417-9334.

Ivy J. Gafçia

Group Administrator,

Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals

Enclosure

RECEIVED

MAR 1 9 2004

Board of Land Appeals

160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405 Richardson, Texas 75080

CERTIFIED MAIL,

PM S DALL BS. TX

PM DALL BS. TX

PAID

POSTAL SERVICE

POSTAL SERVICE

9264

22203

00039087-0

MAR 1 9 2004

Board of Land Appeals

Office of the Secretary Board of Land Appeals 801 N. Quincy St., Suite 300 Arlington, Virginia 22203

3833 (933) AB AMC349279

Hale Mining Company 160 N. Coit Rd. Suite 405 Richardson, TX 75080

As requested in your letter of March 1, 2004, please find enclosed a copy of the envelope in which your Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was mailed to us.

Amy Bunda

A Amy Bunda

Land Law Examiner

Hale Mining Company 160 N. Coit Rd. Suite 405 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management Ivy J. Garcia, Group Administrator Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

March 1, 2004

Re: 3800 (933) AB AMC 349279

Dear Ms. Garcia,

The decision dated January 20, 2004 was recently received. It claims to be based upon a late mailing date. The required Notice of Intent to Hold was mailed on December 30, 2003 and the postmark label was attached at that time. The clerk provided assurance that nothing further was required, yet there is a forfeiture decision claiming that the mailing was on December 31, 2003.

It is intended that this decision be appealed. Could you please provide a copy of the envelope so the appeal can be made with accurate information as to the basis of the decision? This would be most helpful. Please make note of the correct address above.

Tucerery,

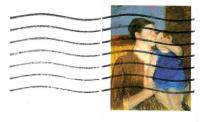
Jøy¢e Badame

cc: jb

ARIZONA STATE OFFICE 160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405 Richardson, Texas 75080







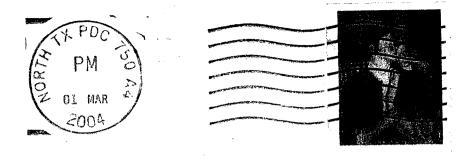
MARY CASSATT USA37

Bureau of Land Management Ivy J. Garcia, Group Administrator Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

TERMINER WINE FOR MENTER PROPERTY

N. Coit Rd., Suite 405 ardson, Texas 75080

2004 MAR - LI A G. 46
STATE OFFICE
STATE OFFICE
STATE OFFICE
STATE OFFICE
STATE OF FICE
STATE



MARY CASSATT USA37

Bureau of Land Management Ivy J. Garcia, Group Administrator Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned!

Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!

Do not remove this notice from this file!

GPO Jacket No. 560-102
Print Order 61540
Rise Business Services, LLC
Job=AZ15 7/3/2019



Box Number= AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

4 Annual Filings



Form 3830-2 (January 2017)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

520/1

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: January 31, 2020

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

- 1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2019 and ending on September 1, 2020
- 2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2019.
- 3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
- 7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM R	ECORDATION SERIA	AL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 34927	79-82	144
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 34928	33-86	
3. Balex No. 9	. AMC 34928	37	
4.		70 8 9	, ,
5.	· ·	T = 7	
6.		9 SEP	2
7.	**************************************	× 1 0	A
8.		> -	1 400
9.	Huk	7	9
10.	The second of th	<u> </u>	
The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are: Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee	ya bla	. tr	rustee
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		vner's Signature)	usccc
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032 Ric	hardson	TX	75080
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
A A A A A A December 2		Appendix material and an arrangement of the second	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	vner's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	mer's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	mer's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Continued on page 2)			100

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
			(Zip Code

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This certification is made under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. § 1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28k and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 4. All claim and site names and BLM serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive #14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

August 29, 2019

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Jøyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080 NORTH TEXAS TX FOLCO DALLAS TX 750 30 ALXG 2019 PM-9 L



2019 SEP - U P 1: 38
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004 Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

February 16, 2019

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

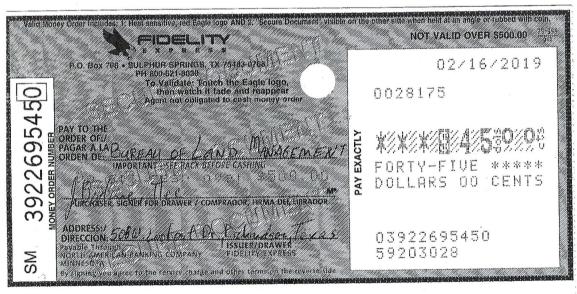
Dear Sirs:

As per the enclosed receipt relating the increase in fees for the filing of the Affidavit of Annual Work, please find enclosed the additional \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyoe Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.



HIDENIX, ARIZONA

BLM AZ STATE DEFIC

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management Attn: Lucas Lucero, Deputy State Director One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

March 2, 2019

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Mr. Lucero,

In response to your letter dated February 15, 2019 (see copy enclosed), please take notice that payment for the fee increase was previously mailed (see enclosed copy). If anything further is required, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. 2019 MAR -8 P 3 1°



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT Arizona State Office One North Central Avenue, Suite 800 Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427 www.blm.gov/az/

FEB 15 LUIS



In Reply Refer To: 3800 (AZ-9200) PB AMC349279

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED 9214 8901 9403 8378 8986 38

NOTICE

HALE MINING CO 508 W LOOKOUT DR STE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176 This Notice Affects Those Claims Shown in the Block Below.

AMC349279 THRU AMC349287 BALEX NO 1 thru BALEX NO 9

Additional Processing Fees Required

The Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, received your Affidavit of Labor or Notice of Intent to Hold for the 2018 assessment year.

Due to a processing fee increase effective October 1, 2018, we did not receive sufficient fees with your document. The fee increased from \$10 per mining claim to \$15 per mining claim.

Therefore, you are required to submit an additional payment in the amount of \$5.00 per claim, within 30 days of receipt of this notice or your claim(s) will be declared forfeited.

Please include your Arizona Mining Claim (AMC) serial number(s) and claim name(s) when submitting the additional fees. If additional information is required, please contact Pauline Brown at 602-417-9360.

Lucas Lucero

Deputy State Director

Lands, Minerals and Energy Division

Vision U

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080





PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2019 MAR -8 P 3: 1

Bureau of Land Management Attn: Lucas Lucero, Deputy State Director One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

mm.004-942700

CBS Export Results Report

Include Resolved Records			
Record Status	Search Criteria	[[변경: [편네. "[[변경사]	Responsible Area (Errors Only)
© Error Records (E/M/I)	Enter export Date (mm/dd/yyyy) ALL		○User (U,X)
O Accepted Records (A/W)	Serial Number match (optional)	분명하는 젊은 사람들은 그 그는 그렇게 없는 없는데 되었다. 그는데	OProgrammer (P,X)
O"On Hold" Records (H)	Receipt Nr (optional) 4378925		⊕ All (U,P,X)
All Records (for s/n or receipt nr)	Export Nr (exclusive)		
© Exported, No Results From CBS	LR2000 User (defaults to login) ALL		
O New (not yet exported)	Query	Reset	User Guide
Printable Format (legal/landscape)			

Res	send?	Export Nr	A/D	Serial Nr	Mult	Code	\$ Amount	Remarks	Receipt Nr	LR2000 User	#Msg	Resolved?	OK S	tat1	Area C	BS Msg 1	Stat2	Area	Msg 2	CBS 392 ID	392 \$ Amt	Action Update Date	Resend	Resend Orig	Export Date
		6496319	A	AMC349285		480	15.00	2018	4378925	ADEPESTE	1			A	A	CCPT				2684199	45.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019
		6496320	A	AMC349286		480	15.00	2018	4378925	ADEPESTE	1			A	A	CCPT				2684199	45.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019
		6496321	A	AMC349287		480	15.00	2018	4378925	ADEPESTE	1			A	A	CCPT				2684199	45.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019

CBS Export Results Report

☐ Include Resolved Records						
Record Status	Se	arch Criteria				Responsible Area (Errors On
O Error Records (E/M/I)	Enter export Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	L				OUser (U,X)
O Accepted Records (A/W)	Serial Number match (optional)					OProgrammer (P,X)
O"On Hold" Records (H)	Receipt Nr (optional) 43	65775				③ All (U,P,X)
All Records (for s/n or receipt nr)	Export Nr (exclusive)					
○ Exported, No Results From CBS	LR2000 User (defaults to login)	L				
O New (not yet exported)	Query			Reset		User Guide
Printable Format (legal/landscape)						
esend?Export NrIA/D Serial Nr IV	JultCode\$ AmountRemarksReceipt N	Int D2000 Heart Mad Deschool	DIStatilA non CDC Mar	1 Stat2 A non Mag 2 CDS 202 I	D202 & Amthaction Undete Detelle	sand Desand Onig Export Date
	480 15.00 2018 4365775	ADEPESTE 1	A ACCPT	2673256	90.00 3/4/2019 10:14	3/4/2019
6496301 A AMC349279 6496302 A AMC349280	480 15.00 2018 4365775	ADEPESTE 1	A ACCPT	2673256	90.00 3/4/2019 10:14	3/4/2019
6496303 A AMC349281	480 15.00 2018 4365775	ADEPESTE 1		2673256	90.00 3/4/2019 10:14	3/4/2019
			A ACCPT			
☐ 6496304 A AMC349282	480 15.00 2018 4365775	ADEPESTE 1	A ACCPT	2673256	90.00 3/4/2019 10:14	3/4/2019
☐ 6496305 A AMC349283	480 15.00 2018 4365775	ADEPESTE 1	A ACCPT	2673256	90.00 3/4/2019 10:14	3/4/2019
☐ 6496306 A AMC349284	480 15.00 2018 4365775	ADEPESTE 1	A ACCPT	2673256	90.00 3/4/2019 10:14	3/4/2019

Form 3830-4 (January 2017)

UNITE ATES BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED OMB NO.: 1004-0114 Expires: January 31, 2020

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

3	4	9	2	1	9
---	---	---	---	---	---

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:

NAME: Hale Mining Company

ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032

CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080

FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE

No. of Claims

x \$10/claim

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

1. The undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per claim was expended for development abor and improvements, or equivalent value added, as the annual assessment work for the assessment year ending for the following contiguous unpatented mining claim(s) Hocated in the County of September 1, 2018 Gila , in the State of Arizona

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp Exa	Rg mple: 13]	Sec N 5E 14 M	Mer IDM	County Recordation Book and Page No.	Co. Recording Date
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119	
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120	
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121	
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122	
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123	
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124	
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125	
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998126	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127	-

(Continued on page 2)

Entered 3/6/19

2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Safety Regulation Improvements (fencing)	\$900.00	Jan thru Aug 2018
·		

3. Name and mailing address of each person who performed the labor and improvements:

Name (please print) CMS	Current Mailing Address (please print) P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Texas 78605
	PHC 319
	HOENIX.
	Z Z NO
	2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Name and mailing address of each perminerals contained therein. Be sure	erson who holds and claims the subject mining claim(s) for the valuab to indicate if there is a change of address:
Name (please print)	Current Mailing Address (please print)
Joyce Badame, trustee for	508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032
Hale Mining Company	Richardson, Texas 75080
	- A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
The undersigned testifies that on required by law were erected upon the subject claim(s) or copies thereof we	the date of December 20 , 1997, all monumer the subject claim(s), and all notices required by law were posted on the ere in place, and at said date, each corner monument bore or contain

markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s).
I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing statements are true and correct:
(Signature of person responsible for above statement) The foliation of the person responsible for above statement of person responsible for above statement of the person responsible for above statement of
Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO beforeme, this day of DC 20 By:
INSTRUCTIONS
 This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of and anagement (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CER part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed.
8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33.

9. A processing fee of \$10 for each claim listed must be remitted to the BLM along with this or any other affidavit

of assessment work.

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 28, 2018

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080





1000

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 200 Phoenix, AZ 85004

f Land Management
h Central, Suite 300
AZ 85004

AZ 85004

AZ 85004

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

Receipt

DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427 Phone: 602-417-9200

No:

4365775

Transaction #: 4483006

Date of Transaction: 02/04/2019

CUSTOMER:

HALE MINING COMPANY

508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2176 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	2018 POL (9)	- n/a -	90.00
			TOTA	AL:	\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION						
1	AMOUNT:	: 90.00 POSTMARKED: N/A				
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/28/2019		
	CHECK NO:	: 17-872686022				
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY				
		508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032				
		RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US				

REMARK

CERTAIN MINING FEES, INCL. PROOF OF LABOR, HAVE INCREASED TO \$15/CLAIM (SEE ENCLOSED FLYER).

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

349279-287 Amc 349279-Amc 349284

persone styles

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

Receipt

DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY
ONE N CENTRAL AVE
PHOENIX AZ 85004 4427

PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427 Phone: 602-417-9200

No:

4365775

Transaction #: 4483006 Date of Transaction: 02/04/2019	PHOE
CUSTOMER:	7. 6. 32. 32. 32. 32. 32. 32. 32. 32. 32. 32.
HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2176 US	EIVED PAJE OF
	7

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	2018 POL (9)	- n/a -	90.00
	TOTAL: \$				

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	N/A	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/28/2019	
	CHECK NO:	17-872686022			
NAME: HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US					



REMARKS

CERTAIN MINING FEES, INCL. PROOF OF LABOR, HAVE INCREASED TO \$15/CLAIM (SEE ENCLOSED FLYER).

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

4378925

IMPORTANT NOTICE

PROCESSING FEES FOR MINING CLAIM ACTIONS HAVE INCREASED

Effective October 1, 2018, the following fees associated with mining claims, have increased from \$10 per mining claim to \$15 per mining claim:

- Amendment
- Transfer of Interest
- Affidavit of Labor
- Notice of Intent to Hold

DIM AZ STATE DEFICE

2019 FEB 21 P 1: 21

PHBENIX, ARIZONA

All documents filed with BLM on or after October 1, 2018, must pay the new fee at the time of filing.

This increase DOES NOT affect new mining claims. All fees associated with filing new mining claims remain the same at S212 per 20 acre mining claim: PROCESSING FEE - S20, LOCATION FEE - S37, MAINTENANCE FEE - S155 (per 20 acres or portion thereof)

Under the cost recovery rule, 70 FR 58857 (2005), the cost recovery fees at 43 CFR 3000.12 were updated in the Federal Register published on September 28, 2018, 83 FR 48957 (2018)

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

February 16, 2019

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

As per the enclosed receipt relating the increase in fees for the filing of the Affidavit of Annual Work, please find enclosed the additional \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyoe Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. PHOEMIX, ARIZONI

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080



Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004 BLM AZ STATE DEFICE

2019 FEB 21 P 1: 24

PHOENIX. ARIZONA

United States Department of the Interior

Bureau of Land Management

Receipt

DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427

No:

4378925

Phone: 602-417-9200

Transaction #: 4496352

Date of Transaction: 02/22/2019

CUSTOMER:

HALE MINING COMPANY

508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032

RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2176 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	INO ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY	ADDITIONAL POL FEE	- n/a -	45.00
			TOTA	AL:	\$45.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	45.00	POSTMARKED:	N/A	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	02/21/2019	
	CHECK NO:	3922695450			
NAME: HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US					

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Applied to: Amc 349285 - Amc319287 Receipt Entered 20/20/2018

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Form 3830-2 (January 2017)

DEPARTMEN | OF THE INTERIOR **BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT**



FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: January 31, 2020

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2018 and ending on September 1, 2019

The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2018

- The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

CLAIM OR SITE NAME			
CLAIM OR SITE NAME		CORDATION SERIA	L NUMBER
Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 34927	9-82	
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 34928	3-86	
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 34928	7	
1.			
5.			ł
5.		N SH A	
7.		×	
3.			
9.		200	T
10.	- 4-3	- Marie Marie	
The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:	,	3 8	Sec. 198
Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee	Joze Budun	, tr	rustee
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		ner's Signature)	
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032	Richardson	TX	75080
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
			(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
			(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print) (Owner's Mailing Address)	(Ow	ner's Signature) (State)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	

			,
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

- INSTRUCTIONS

 1. This certification is made under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. § 1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28k and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 4. All claim and site names and BLM serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive #14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004



Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyge Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. Form 3830-2 (January 2017)

U D STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: January 31, 2020

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

- 1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2018 and ending on September 1, 2019
- 2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2018
- 3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver,
- 6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RE	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER		
I. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279			
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283	110		
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287	7		
4.				
5.		7 2 00		
6.				
7.		HOEN A RECE		
8.	. 1	Z L SA		
9.				
10.				
The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:		N OF THE COMMENT		
Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee	Jose Bolo	<pre>, trustee</pre>		
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	V	ner's Signature)		
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032	Richardson	TX 75080		
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State) (Zip Code)		
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)		
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State) (Zip Code)		
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)		
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State) (Zip Code)		
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)		
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State) (Zip Code)		
(Continued on page 2)				

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive #14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004



Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyge Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. 508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

NECEIVED

NE AZ STATE OFFICE

NE SEP - 4 P 12: 07

INCRITH TEXAS TX PNDC DALLAS TX 750 26 AUG 2016 PH 7 L



Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

55704-442700

Form 3830-4 (January 2017)

UNI STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

FORM APPROVED OMB NO.: 1004-0114 Expires: January 31, 2020

349279

	FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE
CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080	
ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032	
NAME: Hale Mining Company	
WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:	

No. of Claims	
x \$10/claim	
Total due BLM \$	

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

1. The undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per claim was expended for development, labor and improvements, or equivalent value added, as the annual assessment work for the assessment year ending September 1, 2017 for the following contiguous unpatented mining claim(s), located in the County of Gila , in the State of Arizona

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp Exa	Rg mple: 13	Sec N 5E 14 M	Mer IDM	County Recordation Book and Page No.	Co. Recording Date
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119	The state of the s
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120	
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121	
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122	
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123	
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124	
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125	
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998126	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127 =	(T.7.2
					9		17.

4063396

(Continued on page 2)



2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Procurement of Ore Samples	\$250.00	6-21-2017
Road Repair/Maintenance	\$750.00	7-28-2017
·		

Name (please print) Jerry Peavler	Current Mailing Address (please pr P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Tex	rint) as		<u> </u>
Name and mailing address of each perminerals contained therein. Be sure	erson who holds and claims the subject mir to indicate if there is a change of address:	ning claim(s	s) for	the val
Name (please print) Joyce Badame, trustee for	Current Mailing Address (please pr 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-			
Hale Mining Company	Richardson, Texas 75080	77)	2	ŢĮ.
			=	
				1 J 70
			-	
		- 	\rac{\alpha}{1}	
		T A R	-5 P	
		IIK. ARIZONA	\rac{\alpha}{1}	
		9	-5 P	

that the foregoing statements are true and correct: Tide 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction. Notary Block SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this 3 office	Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction. **Notary Block** SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this 30th day of December 20 14 By: State of Texas My Commission Expires: 3/13/3018 INSTRUCTIONS 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. \$1744 and 30 U.S.C. \$28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvement mailing address of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. The mame and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. The mame and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor of anyone representing the claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The mailing addresses shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the	markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s).
Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction. **Notary Block** SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this 30 May of December 20 14 By: **Buffley Block** Title: Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires: 3 /13 / 20 18 INSTRUCTIONS 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. The names and current mailing addresses of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing addresses of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's addresses of the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erceted, all noti	Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction. **Notary Block** SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this	foregoing statements are true and correct: Agree M. Bulene, trustee Date: 12-30-17
Notary Block SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this 3 of day of SIATE OF TEXAS My Commission Expires: 3 /13 / 20 / 18 INSTRUCTIONS 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. 5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The names and current mailing addresses of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the sacessment year ends. F	Notary Block SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this 30th day of December 20 14 By: Lignature Alexandrian State of Texas My Commission Expires: 3/13/2018 INSTRUCTIONS 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 5. The name and current mailing addresses of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing addresses of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the	(Figuration of person responsible for above statement)
By: Betty Jane Hernandez Notary Public, State of Texas INSTRUCTIONS I	By:	Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.
By: Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires: 3/13/2018 INSTRUCTIONS 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. \$1744 and 30 U.S.C. \$28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. 5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing addresses of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33.	By:	Notary Block
Notary Public, State of Texas Notary Public State Of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State agencies where the claims assessment year and the county and state are located on the claims shall be listed in paragraph 1. The total amount of labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. The names and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 3. The name and current mailing address of each owner (cl	Title: Notary Public, State of Texas Notary Public State Of Land Management (BLM) In State Of Land Manage	
My Commission Expires: 3/13/2018 INSTRUCTIONS 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. 5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing addresses of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice	Title: Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires: 3/13/2018 INSTRUCTIONS 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. 5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing addresses of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be towner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 3	By: 15lly free Herry
INSTRUCTIONS 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. 5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33.	INSTRUCTIONS 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. 5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or t	
 This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requireme	 This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requireme	My Commission Expires: 3/13/2018 BETTY JANE HERNANDEZ Notary Public STATE OF TEXAS
under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. 5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a	under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. 5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a	INSTRUCTIONS
1.41 (under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. 5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33.

NOTICES

THE PRIVACY ACT and 43 CFR 2.223(d) require that you be furnished with the following information in connection with the information requested by this form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and 43 CFR part 3835 permit collection of the information requested by this form.

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: The BLM will use the information you provide to document compliance with 43 U.S.C. 1744 and that assessment work has been completed in accordance with 30 U.S.C. § 28-28d and 43 CFR part 3835 in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USES: The BLM will only disclose this information in accordance with the provisions at 43 CFR 2.231(b) and (c).

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of the requested information is required by 30 U.S.C. § 28-28d and 43 CFR part 3835 for claimants qualified to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee. Failure to submit all the requested information or to complete this form will delay the BLM's processing of the form and may preclude the BLM's acceptance of the assessment work information, which may result in forfeiture of the mining claim(s) by the claimant.

THE PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT requires us to inform you that:

Use of this form is optional. You must perform assessment if a waiver to pay the maintenance fee has been requested. This form is provided to help you attest that annual assessment work has been completed in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for your claim(s). Submission of the requested information is necessary to obtain or retain a benefit.

You do not have to respond to this or any other Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT: The estimated public reporting burden for this form is 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. You may submit comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this form to: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management (1004-0114), Bureau Information Collection Clearance Officer (WO-630), 1849 C Street, N.W., Room 2134LM, Washington, D.C. 20240.

7010 JAN -5 P 2: 14
FHOEMIX, ARIZONA

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 28, 2017

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

PHOFMIX ADIZONA

M 23 THE OFFICE

HALE MINING COMPANY 508-W. LOCKOUT DRIVE SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75080





U.S. POSTAGE
PAID, TX

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT ONE NORTH CENTRAL, SUITE 800 PHOENIX, AZ 85004

BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2018 JAN -5 P 2: 13

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

Receipt

DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427 Phone: 602-417-9200

No:

4062396

Transaction #: 4174044

Date of Transaction: 01/08/2018

CUSTOMER:

HALE MINING COMPANY

508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2176 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL 2017/9	- n/a -	90.00
	TOTAL:			\$90.00	

	PAYMENT INFORMATION						
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	N/A			
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/05/2018			
	CHECK NO: 17-697796278						
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY					
508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032							
		RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US					

r		
	DEMARKS	
L	KENPAKKS	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Form 3830-2 (October 2013)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

558

AT

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114

Expires: October 31, 2016

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

- 1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2017 and ending on September 1, 2018
- 3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
- 7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	,	BLM RECORDATION SER	IAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	√ AN	ЛС 349279-82	
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AN	MC 349283-86	
3. Balex No. 9	AN	/IC 349287	
4.			
5.			99
6.		70 2	<u> </u>
7.		PHOEN	AZ
8.		E 9	SO
9.		\$ 5	PIZ
10.		2 0	00
The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are: Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee		P -5 P 3: 19 NIX. ARIZONA	<u></u>
	1 John 1	July - Will	
(Owner's Name - Please Print) 508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032	Richardson	(Owner's Signature)	75080
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)		(Zip Code)
(O'Met 3 Maning Adaless)	(eng)	(State)	(21p code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	TERE!	(Owner's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	SEP 2 0 2017 (City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	B	(Owner's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		OSWET VIAR	KED
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	State	(Zip Code)
(Continued on page 2)		N U II W D COMES (MARK)	



508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC DALLAS 1X 750 31 AUG 2017 PM 7 L



BLM AZ STATE GEFIC

2017 SEP -5 P 3: 19

PHOENTX, ARIZONA

POSTMARKE TIMELY

Bureau of Land Management

1 North Central Avenue

Phoenix, Arizona 85004

==CC4-4427CC

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004



Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MC NATIONWIDE CLAIMANT LISTING September 20, 2017

	AZ	National
Cust	CLAIMAN	Total
HALE MINING CO 508 W LOOKOUT DR STE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176	9	9

Form 3830-4 (October 2013)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED OMB NO.: 1004-0114 Expires: October 31, 2016

349279

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:	
NAME: Hale Mining Company	
ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032	
CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080	
	FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE
	No. of Claims9 x \$10/claim Total due BLM \$ \$90-
TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:	Total due BLM \$ \$90. T
1. The undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per of improvements, or equivalent value added, as the annu September 1, 2016 for the following contiguous un Gila, in the State of Arizona	laim was expended for development, labor and al assessment work for the assessment year ending

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp Exa	Rg mple: 131	Sec N 5E 14 M	Mer DM	County Recordation Book and Page No.	Date
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119	
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120	
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121	
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122	
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123	
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124	
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125	
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998 🛱 6 🖫	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127	
						-u P	

(Continued on page 2)



2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed Obtaining Ore Samples Road Maintenance	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Obtaining Ore Samples	\$625.00	3-10, 7-20, 2016
Road Maintenance	\$375.00	7-21-2016

3.	Name and mailing address of each	person who perform	med the labor and improvements:
----	----------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------

Name (please print) Jerry Peavler	Current Mailing Address (please print) P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Texas
+ BB()	

4. Name and mailing address of each person who holds and claims the subject mining claim(s) for the valuable minerals contained therein. Be sure to indicate if there is a change of address:

Name (please print) Joyce Badame, trustee for	Current Mailing Address (please print) 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032	Z017 J	
Hale Mining Company	Richardson, Texas 75080	=	77.5
	-	7	三当
	RIZ	U	3
	0		
	D	0 11	13

5. The undersigned testifies that on the date of <u>December 20</u>, 19<u>97</u>, all monuments required by law were erected upon the subject claim(s), and all notices required by law were posted on the subject claim(s) or copies thereof were in place, and at said date, each corner monument bore or contained

(Continued on page 3)

markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s). I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona foregoing statements are true and correct: pature of person responsible for above statement) Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction. SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this Title: Notary Public, State of Notary Public. State of Texas My Commission Expires: omm. Expires 02-09-2020 Notary ID 128877722 INSTRUCTIONS 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. 5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for att-claimedisteds 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33. 9. A processing fee of \$10 for each claim listed must be remitted to the BLM along with this or any other affidavit

of assessment work.

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2016

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely, Sudmy, tank

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

MULTINIA - H P 1: 40

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

DALLAS TX 750 28 DEC 2016 FN 2 1



Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

EEC04-442700

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

Receipt

DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427 Phone: 602-417-9200

No:

3738698

Transaction #: 3844206

Date of Transaction: 01/06/2017

CUSTOMER:

HALE MINING COMPANY

508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2176 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL (9) 2016	- n/a -	90.00
			TOTA	AL:	\$90.00

	PAYMENT INFORMATION							
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/28/2016				
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/04/2017				
	CHECK NO:	107489459385						
		BADAME, JOYCE 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US						

REMARKS	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Form 3830-2 (October 2013)

I. Balex Nos. 1-4

2. Balex Nos. 5-8

3. Balex No. 9

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT



MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2



AMC 349279-82

AMC 349283-86

AMC 349287

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: October 31, 2016

BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER

This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on Sept					
The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims.	, mill, or	tunnel sites	s located and maintained on	Federal lands in the U	Inited Sta

2 ates of America on September 1, 2016

The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both

The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME

4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:		
Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee	Joyce Ba	June, Touska
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032	Richardson	TX 75080
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)
(O - NAT-AH)	(City)	(State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	V	(Owner's Signature)
		× = 000
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State) (Zip Code)
		2 2
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State) (Zip Code)
(Continued on page 2)	(City)	(may code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)			
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owr	er's Signature)		
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owi	ner's Signature)		
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owi	ner's Signature)	<u> </u>	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
8 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowing alse, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter	ngly and willfully to make to any depart within its jurisdiction.		Inited States	

- 1. This certification is made under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. § 1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28k and the regulations thereunder (43 Part 3830).
- 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 4. All claim and site names and BLM serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

PHOENIX, ARIE

JULY NON 18 PM

NORTH TEXAS TX PADC DALLAS TX 750 15 WOV 2016 FM 10 L



PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Maragement

1 North Central Avenue

Phoenix, Arizona 85004

բրիժինդինբորժոյիվներաներերիիիւթթՍՍ

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004 RECEIVED BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2016 NOV 18 P 2: 38

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

November 15, 2016

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a corrected Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9 pursuant to your letter. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Jøyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.



United States Department of the Interior



BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT Arizona State Office One North Central Avenue, Suite 800 Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427 www.blm.gov/az/ NOV 0 9 2016

In Reply Refer To: 3800 (9200) IO AMC349279

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED 7016 2070 0000 4805 8523

NOTICE

HALE MINING CO 508 W LOOKOUT DR #14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080

BALEX NO 1; BALEX NO 2; BALEX NO 3; BALEX NO 4; BALEX NO 5; BALEX NO 6; BALEX NO 7; BALEX NO 8; BALEX NO 9

AMC349279 - AMC349287

Maintenance Fee Waiver Held for Rejection

This office received the Maintenance Fee Waiver Certification (waiver) for the above listed mining claim(s). The waiver is not properly completed and does not meet the annual filing requirements.

In accordance with 43 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3835.10, the name, address, and original signatures of all owners of the mining claim must be included on the waiver form. Please correct the discrepancy as noted below:

The waiver was filed on a form that expired August 31, 2013. You must provide the waiver information on the enclosed current form. Please ensure all claimant(s) fill out the form completely with original signatures and return the form to the Bureau of Land Management.

In order to correct the defect in the waiver, per 43 CFR 3835.93, you must provide this office with the requested information within 60 days of your receipt of this notice. If you are unable to provide this information, you have the option of paying the annual maintenance fee of \$155 per claim (\$155 per 20 acres for placer claims larger than 20 acres). If we do not receive the requested corrections or the maintenance fees within the 60 day time frame, the claims will be declared forfeited and closed.

Please include your AMC serial number on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please contact Iran Ortega at 602-417-9355.

Rebecca Heick

Deputy State Director

Lands, Minerals and Energy Division

Rebecca Heick

Enclosure(s)

2016 NOV 18 P 2:38
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

 Form 3830-2 (September 2010)

UNI STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT



MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: August 31, 2013

200000

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

This small miner waiver	is filed for the assessmen	nt year beginning o	n September 1, 2016	and ending on September	1, 2017

- 2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2016____.
- 3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

 7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

7. The mining claims, min of	tuiller sites for which	i illis waivei itolli payi	ment of the mannenance fees is requested are.
	CLAIM OR SIT	E NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
I. Balex Nos. 1-4			AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8			AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9			AMC 349287
1.			
5.			Section 2
5 .			
7.			
3.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
).			
10.			
		and sites are:	By: Dy Zudwa , trustee (Owner's Signature)
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032	eet or P.O. Box)		
Richardson		75080	
(City)	Tx (State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's)	Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)
(Stre	eet or P.O. Box)		
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's 1	Name - Please Print)	<u> </u>	(Owner's Signature)
(Stro	eet or P.O. Box)		INTEREN
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	SEP 0.8 2016
Continued on page 2)			JEI OU LIN

(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)			
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)					
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code			
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)					
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)			
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	PHOENIX. ARI	wner's Signature) ZONA				
	2016 AUG 29 P					
(Street or P.O. Box)	BLM (City) ALE	(State)	(Zip Code)			
	RECEIVE	A DOWN AND A ASSOCIATION				
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(O	(Owner's Signature)				

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004 RECEIVED BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2016 AUG 29 P 2: 39

PHOENIX. ARIZONA

August 27, 2016

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyoe Badamé, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. Form 3830-2 (September 2010)

U D STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: August 31, 2013

	SEE INSTRUC	TIONS ON PAGE 2			
filing this form, an affidavit of 4. The undersigned understand the assessment year only), a notice 5. The undersigned understand the that a notice of intent to hold fo 6. The undersigned understand an	d parties owned to eptember 1, 2016 ed the assessment assessment work at if the assessme of intent to hold at mill and tunnel or these sites is red d acknowledge the	en or fewer mining clair t work required by law f must be recorded by the nt work obligation has r reciting this condition n sites may also be listed quired to be recorded by nat pursuant to 43 U.S.C. Itanagement may result i	or each mining concepts and process of the December 30th of yet come due to the process of the December 3 to 1212 and 18 U. In a fine of up to 5	l sites located and main laim listed prior to filing following the filing of a under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for by the December 30th for and be waived from pa 0th immediately follow S.C. 1001, the filing or \$250,000, a prison term	tained on Federal lands in the g this waiver and understand that by this waiver. those claims in their first collowing the filing of this waiver. The syment of the maintenance fee, and ing the filing of this waiver. The recording of a false, fictitious, or not to exceed five years, or both.
<u> </u>	CLAIM OR SIT				DATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4				AMC 349279-82	
2. Balex Nos. 5-8				AMC 349283-86	
3. Balex No. 9				AMC 349287	
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032	rustee ne - Please Print)	and sites are:	Ву:	Owner's S	, trustee
	r P.O. Box)				
Richardson	(State)	75080 (Zip Code)			
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)			
(Owner's Nam	e - Please Print)	·		(Owner's S	ignature)
(Street o	r P.O. Box)			PHOEN	2016 2016
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)		Z	S Ag
			- <u> </u>	×	CE STA
(Owner's Nam	e - Please Print)			(Owner's S	signature)
	D O D ;			107	N OD
(Street o	r P.O. Box)			A	39

(Zip Code)

(State)

(City)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)			
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owne	er's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		er's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)		U (State	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owne	er's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought. 3.
- All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)

For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately

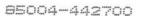
following the filing of this waiver.

Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004



Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14–1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

349279

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2014

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Soyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

PHOENIX ARIZONA

2016 JAN -4 P 2: 59

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

FORM APPROVED OMB NO.: 1004-0114 Expires: October 31, 2016

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:	WHEN	RECORDED,	MAIL	DOCUMENT	TO:
----------------------------------	------	-----------	------	-----------------	-----

NAME: Hale Mining Company

ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032

CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080

FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE

No. of Claims

x \$10/claim

Total due BLM \$ <u>\$90</u>.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

1. The undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per claim was expended for development, labor and improvements, or equivalent value added, as the annual assessment work for the assessment year ending September 1, 2014 for the following contiguous unpatented mining claim(s), located in the County of Gila, in the State of Arizona

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp Exa	Rg mple: 13	Sec N 5E 14 M	Mer 1DM	County Recordation Book and Page No.	Date
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119	
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120	
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121	
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122	
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123	
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124	
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125	
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998126	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127~	co.
						10H	Z .

(Continued on page 2)

JAN 67 2016 By: 94

RECEIPT #3467805

CEIVED

2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Obtaining Ore Samples	\$700.00	3-13, 6-20, 2015
Road Maintenance	\$300.00	4-20-2015

Name (please print) Jerry Peavler	Current Mailing Address (please print) P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Texas
Name and mailing address of each positionals contained therein.	erson who holds and claims the subject mining claim(s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the value in the subject mining claim (s) for the subject mining claim (s) fo
Name (please print) Joyce Badame, trustee for	to indicate if there is a change of address: Current Mailing Address (please print) 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032
55,55 Badaino, dastee for	300 W. LOOKOUL DIIVE SUILE 14-1032
Hale Mining Company	Richardson, Texas 75080
	Richardson, Texas 75080

markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s). I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing statements are true and correct: _ Date: 12-26-15 ignature of person responsible for above statement) Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction. Notary Block SUBSCRIBED AND AWORN TO before me, this (Signature of Affiant) Public, State of Texas **ALEXIS MARIF** Notary Public, Stc. Comm. Expires 11-24-2. My Commission Expires: Notary ID 130448871 ALEXIS MARIE LEYVA Notary Public. State of Texas INSTRUCTIONS Comm. Expires 11-23-2019 ns is a अविश्वास्त्र के अधिकार के may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33. A processing fee of \$10 for each claim listed must be remitted to the BLM along with this or any other affidavit of assessment work. (Continued on page 4) (Form 3830-4, page 3)

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED OFFICE.

2016 JAN -4 P 2:52

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DALLAS, TX
75260
DEC 30 15
AMOUNT
\$0.49

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

85004442700

THE CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

Receipt

LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: 602-417-9200

No:

3467805

Transaction #: 3567714

Date of Transaction: 01/05/2016

CUSTOMER:

HALE MINING COMPANY

508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2176 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	,	POL - 9 2015	- n/a -	90.00
			TOTA	AL:	\$90.00

		PAYMENT INFORMATION		
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/30/2015
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/04/2016
	CHECK NO:	17103799430		
	NAME:	BADAME, JOYCE		
		508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032		
		RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US		

REMARKS	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Form 3830-2 (October 2013)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION



349279 FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: October 31, 2016

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2015 and ending on September 1, 2016

The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2015.

- 3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
- 7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECO	RDATION SERIA	L NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-8	32	
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-8	36	
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287		
4.			
5.		PH 2015	
6.		<u>0</u>	3
7.		2 9	NA MA
8.		23	· 法留
9.		20 m	MK
10.		70	90
The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:		A 35	C
Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee	Joya Bu	lan	, trustee
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner	's Signature)	
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032	Richardson	TX	75080
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner	's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner	's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	. (Owner	's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	. (City)	(State)	(Zip Code
(Continued on page 2)			

Form 3830-2 (October 2013)

1. Balex Nos. 1-4

2. Balex Nos. 5-8

3. Balex No. 9

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: October 31, 2016

BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER

-0

AMC 349279-82

AMC 349283-86

AMC 349287

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

- . This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2015 and ending on September 1, 2016
- The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States
 of America on September 1, 2015.
- 3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
- 7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME

4.		5	To
5.		OCT 23	NA
6.			JA -
7.		ARIZ D	HA
8.		720	90
9.		Ω . ω	$\overline{\Box}$
10.		Ŋ	m
The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are: Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee	Jora /s	Luc	, trustee
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)	0140000
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032	Richardson	TX	75080
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owr	ner's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owr	ner's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owi	ner's Signature)	
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Continued on page 2)			

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

October 19, 2015

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of an updated Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9 using the correct form. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Yoyce/Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. PHOENIX, ARIZONA

BLM AZ STATE OFFIC

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

2015 OCT 23 P 1:30

PHOENIX ARIZONA





Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

ժվեր:|||ըմ|իով|հետ|իտ:||հեկիրեր|ոլ|իվիդիվորիվի

Form 3830-2 (September 2010)

UN D STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Toll

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

349279

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114

Expires: August 31, 2013

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on Se	eptember 1, 2015 and ending on September 1, 2016
--	--

- 2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2015____.
- 3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

7. The mining claims, mill or	tunnel sites for which	this waiver from pa	syment of the maintenance fees is requested are:	
	CLAIM OR SITE	ENAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER	
I. Balex Nos. 1-4			AMC 349279-82	
2. Balex Nos. 5-8			AMC 349283-86	
3. Balex No. 9			AMC 349287	
4.			(T)	
5.			2011 PH	
6.			OE SEP	
7.			× 1 20	
8.			A P A	
9.			RZC P STO	
10.			0 W FF	
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032	me, Trustee s Name - Please Print)	75080 (Zip Code)	By: Joyn Andere , trustee (Owner's Signature)	
(Owner's	Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)	
(Str	reet or P.O. Box)			
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	-	
(Owner's	Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)	
(Str	reet or P.O. Box)	2	483 SEP 112015	
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	347 SEP 112015	
(Continued on page 2)			- B	

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crey of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or r			epartment or

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080 THORTH TEXAS TWF8JÜG DALLAS TX 750 29 AUG 2015 PMB L





RECEIVED BLM AZ STATE OF

2015 SEP -2 P 3: 11 L

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management 1North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

85004442700

]]];;[;;;]];;;[;;]];;;[;;;];;[;;]];;[;;]

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

August 27, 2015

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2015 SEP - 2 P 3: 22

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2014

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. 2014 DEC 30 P 2: 48



FORM APPROVED OMB NO.: 1004-0114 Expires: October 31, 2016

 $\dot{\wp}$

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:	
NAME: Hale Mining Company	
ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032	
CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080	FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE
	No. of Claims9
	x \$10/claim \$00.00
	Total due BLM \$ 770,

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

1. The undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per claim was expended for development, labor and improvements, or equivalent value added, as the annual assessment work for the assessment year ending September 1, 2014 for the following contiguous unpatented mining claim(s), located in the County of Gila , in the State of Arizona.

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp Exa	Rg mple: 13!	Sec N 5E 14 M	Mer DM	County Recordation Book and Page No.	Date
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119	
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120	
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121	
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122	
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123	
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124	
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125	
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998126	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127 ≌	

(Continued on page 2)

RECEIPT # 320023/

2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Obtain ore samples	\$700	May 3-6
Maintenance on and to claims	\$750	July 19-26

Name (please print) Jerry Peavler	Current Mailing Address (please print) P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Texas)		
1000				
	erson who holds and claims the subject mining to indicate if there is a change of address:	g ciaiiii(s) 101 ti	ic vai
	to indicate if there is a change of address: Current Mailing Address (please print) 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-103)	, 101 ti	ic van
minerals contained therein. Be sure Name (please print)	to indicate if there is a change of address: Current Mailing Address (please print))	7) TOT U	ic van
Name (please print) Joyce Badame, trustee for	to indicate if there is a change of address: Current Mailing Address (please print) 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-103)	701 ti	103
Name (please print) Joyce Badame, trustee for	to indicate if there is a change of address: Current Mailing Address (please print) 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-103) 32	701 ti	ie van
Name (please print) Joyce Badame, trustee for	to indicate if there is a change of address: Current Mailing Address (please print) 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-103) 32	2014 DE	173
Name (please print) Joyce Badame, trustee for	to indicate if there is a change of address: Current Mailing Address (please print) 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-103	32	2014 050	ic van
Name (please print) Joyce Badame, trustee for	to indicate if there is a change of address: Current Mailing Address (please print) 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-103) 32	2014 050	ic van

5. The undersigned testifies that on the date of December 20 ______, 1997, all monuments required by law were erected upon the subject claim(s), and all notices required by law were posted on the subject claim(s) or copies thereof were in place, and at said date, each corner monument bore or contained

markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s). I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing statements are true and correct: 12-26-14 Date: (Signature of person responsible for above statement) Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction. Notary Block TO before me, this Savannah Lee Wood Title: Notary Public, State of My Commission Expires 02/09/2016 My Commission Expires: INSTRUCTIONS 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. 4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. 5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33. 9. A processing fee of \$10 for each claim listed must be remitted to the BLM along with this or any other affidavit of assessment work. (Continued on page 4) (Form 3830-4, page 3)

 ∞

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

MORTH TEXAS TX FADC DALLAS TX 750 26 DEC 2014 PM 6 L



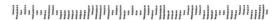
RECEIVED

2014 DEC 30 P 2: 27

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

65004442700



United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

Receipt

LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: 602-417-9200

No:

3200231

Transaction #: 3293733

Date of Transaction: 12/31/2014

CUSTOMER:

HALE MINING COMPANY

508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2176 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL (9) 2014	- n/a -	90.00
			TOTA	AL:	\$90.00

		PAYMENT INFORMATION		
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	N/A
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	12/30/2014
	CHECK NO:	204882920319		
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY		
		508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032		
		RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US		

REMARKS	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.



Form 3830-2 (September 2010)

UNI STATES 552 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

elin .

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114

Expires: August 31, 2013

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

1. This small miner waiver is a 2. The undersigned and all rela United States of America on 3. The undersigned have perfor filing this form, an affidavit 4. The undersigned understand assessment year only), a not 5. The undersigned understand that a notice of intent to hold 6. The undersigned understand fraudulent document with th 7. The mining claims, mill or the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent document with the content of the undersigned understand fraudulent with the content of th	sted parties owned te September 1, 2014 med the assessment of assessment work of that if the assessment ice of intent to hold of that mill and tunnel I for these sites is rec- and acknowledge the Bureau of Land Ma unnel sites for which	m or fewer mining claid work required by law a must be recorded by the twork obligation has reciting this condition a sites may also be listed fuired to be recorded but pursuant to 43 U.S. Canagement may result this waiver from payn	for each mining clee December 30th not yet come due must be recorded al upon this waiver y the December 3 C. 1212 and 18 U. in a fine of up to 5	l sites located aim listed profollowing the under 30 U. by the December and be waited of the immedia S.C. 1001, 16250,000, a nance fees in the site of	prior to filing this the filing of this was. C. 28 (for those mber 30th follow ved from paymentally following the filing or recomprison term not the same requested are:	waiver a vaiver. e claims ving the fint of the filing of a o exceed	in their in their iling of mainter of this v false, t	first This waiver. ance fee, and waiver. fictitious, or ears, or both.
1. Delev Nee 4.4	CLAIM OR SITE	ENAME		AMC 349	M RECORDATI	ON SERI	AL NU	MBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4				AMC 349				
2. Balex Nos. 5-8				AMC 349		-	***************************************	
3. Balex No. 9				AIVIC 349				
4.			and the second s					
5.							13	
6.						Š		
7.							7.5	No
8.						2	-0	FR
9.								1175
10.						79		Ħ
The owner(s) (claimants) of the	_	and sites are:	Du:	Ome.	Sola		w tr	ıstee
Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame	Name - Please Print)		By:	Logic	(Owner's Signat	ure)	,	15166
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032	vame - Hease Himty		ν		(Owner o bigina)		
	et or P.O. Box)							
Richardson	Tx	75080						
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)						
(Owner's N	ame - Please Print)				(Owner's Signa	ture)		
(Stree	et or P.O. Box)							
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)						
(Owner's N	ame - Please Print)				(Owner's Signa	ture)		

(Continued on page 2)

(City)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owr	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owr	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owi	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

- 1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

BLM AZ STATE OFFICE ZOW AUG 29 PM 1: 13

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(Form 3830-2, page 2)

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 508 W. Lookout Drive #14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

August 26, 2014

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

AMC 349279

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2013

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

DITT AT STATE OFFICE

THOST OF THE STATE OF



Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2013

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Jøyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

PLUAZ STALE OFFICE

293 GEC 30 FN 3: 28

Form 3830-4 (October 2013)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED OMB NO.: 1004-0114 Expires: October 31, 2016

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:	
NAME: Hale Mining Company	
ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032	
CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080	
C(11,51/12,211	FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE
	No. of Claims
	x \$10/claim
	Total due BLM \$
TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:	
1. The undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per climprovements, or equivalent value added, as the annual September 1, 2013 for the following contiguous un Gila, in the State of Arizona	al assessment work for the assessment year ending

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp Exa	Rg mple: 131	Sec N 5E 14 M	Mer IDM	County Recordation Book and Page No.	Da	te
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119		
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120		
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121		
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122		
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123		
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124		
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125		
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998126	1-3	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127	<u> </u>	
							(d)	0

(Continued on page 2)

2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Obtain ore samples	\$430	June 17-20
Repair road on and to claims	\$600	August 28-30
25 11/202 12 10/20		

3. Name and mailing address of each person who performed the labor and improvements:

Name (please print) Jerry Peavler	Current Mailing Address (please print) P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Texas	_
	·	_
	person who holds and claims the subject mining claim(s) for the varieto indicate if there is a change of address: Current Mailing Address (please print)	alua
Joyce Badame, trustee for	508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032	
	Dishaudaan Tawaa 75000	
Hale Mining Company	Richardson, Texas 75080	
Hale Mining Company	Richardson, Texas 75080	_
Hale Mining Company	Richardson, Texas 75080	_
Hale Mining Company	Richardson, Texas 75080	_
Hale Mining Company	Richardson, Texas 75080	_
Hale Mining Company		
Hale Mining Company	703 DE 30 PH	
Hale Mining Company		

subject claim(s) or copies thereof were in place, and at said date, each corner monument bore or contained

markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s). I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Texas that the foregoing statements are true and correct: ignature of person responsible for above statement) Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction. Notary Block 21 day of December SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this CODY VALI Title: Notary Public, State of Texas MY COMMISSION EXPIRES January 28, 2017 My Commission Expires: **INSTRUCTIONS** 1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied. 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located. 3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3. 6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address. 7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed. 8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33. A processing fee of \$10 for each claim listed must be remitted to the BLM along with this or any other affidavit of assessment work.

(Continued on page 4)

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

Receipt

LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203

No:

2940791

Phone: 602-417-9200

Transaction #: 3028449

Date of Transaction: 12/31/2013

CUSTOMER:

HALE MINING COMPANY

508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2176 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00		POL (9) 2013	- n/a -	90.00
			TOTA	AL:	\$90.00

		PAYMENT INFORMATION	1				
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/27/2013			
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	12/30/2013			
:	CHECK NO:	CHECK NO: 20744161738					
		HALE MINING CO 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US					

REMARKS	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED BLM AZ STALE OTTIC

2013 DEC 30 0M 2: 58

PHOENIX, AMZONA

NORTH TEXAS TX PRICC DALLAS TX 750 27 DEC 2013 FM 2 1



Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004 Form 3830-2 (September 2010)

UNI STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

638

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: August 31, 2013

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

		This small	l miner	waiver i	s filed	for the	e assessment	year	beginnin	g on	September	1,	2013	and	ending	on	September	٠1,	2014
--	--	------------	---------	----------	---------	---------	--------------	------	----------	------	-----------	----	------	-----	--------	----	-----------	-----	------

2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2013

- 3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

7. The mining claims, mill or					50,000, a prison term not to exceed nce fees is requested are:	five years, or both.
	CLAIM OR SITE	NAME			BLM RECORDATION SERI	AL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4				1	AMC 349279-82	
2. Balex Nos. 5-8					AMC 349283-86	
3. Balex No. 9					AMC 349287	
4.						
5.						
6.						
7.						
8.						
9.						
10.						
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032	e, Trustee Name - Please Print) et or P.O. Box) Tx (State)	75080 (Zip Code)	By:	for the second	yer Bedanl (Owner's Signature)	, trustee
	lame - Please Print) et or P.O. Box)				(Owner's Signature) 103 AUG 29 P	BLM AZ S
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	_		29 P X. ARII	TATEO
	lame - Please Print) eet or P.O. Box)	SEP	1 8 2013		(Owner's Signature) 🔑	FICE
(Site			1 9 2013			dia
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	(12)			(1/68)
(Continued on page 2)						

(Owher's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Street of P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code
(Owners Name-Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Reet on P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
- For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

August 26, 2013

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1–9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed selfaddressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

2013 AUG 29 P 3 28
PHOENIX. ARIZONA

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

MÖRTH TEXAS TX F&DC DALLAS TX 750 26 AUG 2013 F# 5 L



Bureau of Land Managements
1North Central Avenue 28
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

ւլերի իրկուլիլը հուրարդիրի իրկուլիլի իրկությիլ

Wi	nen Re	corded Return	n Docume :					
		lining Com						
			Drive Suite 14-1032					
	1cnar	dson, Tex	as /5080			Amc	3493	279
_								
X	Chec	k here is this	is a change of address.					
	lephon		1.01					
E-r	mail ad	dress:	DINTO COMPUTE	The state of the s				
		OR.	FEB 11 2013					
		W Comment	LED TT BALL					
A C	EIDAV	IT OF DEDEC	DRMANCE OF ANNUAL W	ODK		co-related	~	끄
АГ	FIDAV	II OF PERF	DRIMANCE OF ANNUAL W	URK		5		Z.
	o					HOEMX. ARE	Comme	12g
1.	State o	f lexas, Cou	unty of <u>Collin</u>	ss:	BLM Date	SIK.	J	in in its second in the interest of the intere
2.	I (Nam	e) Joyce Ba	adame, trustee for	Hale Mining Co.	Stamp	2	U	RECEIVED
3.	Reside	at (Address)	508 W. Lookout Driv	<u>re Suite 14-10</u> 32		24		0
								7
	*						0	mi
Cit	yR:	ichardson	CountyCo	llin				
eig U.S co 4.	ihteen S.C. 10 rrect ac Owner	years of age, 01 pertaining cording to the s name and a	being duly sworn, de and that all of the facts set for to the filing of false, fictitious be best of my knowledge, info address (If not shown in Item Drive Suite 14-103	orth in this affidavit, sub s, or fraudulent stateme rmation and belief s 1-3 above). Hale M	ject to the nts with the ining	e provision he United Company	s and pena States, are	alties of 18
_	000 W	. HOOKOUC	Drive Suice 14-103	z, Richardson, i	exas /	3000		***************************************
			acquainted with the mining s) of said claim(s). Said cont					
	Troy		(optional) Mining District;	Gila		County,	Arizona.	
	Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDE DATA (If available)	R	TWP	RNG	SEC
	1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119		3S	15E	30,31
	2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120		3S	15E	30,31
		240001		1000101				

Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDER DATA (If available)	TWP	RNG	SEC
1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	3S	15E	30,31
2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	3S	15E	30,31
3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	3S	15E	30,31
4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122	3S	15E	30,31
5	349283	Balex No. 5	1998123	3S	15E	31
6	349284	Balex No. 6	1998124	3S	15E	31

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 1 of 2

BLM Date Stamp	PHOENY, Assert	2013 JAN -3 □ 3· 0	RECEIVEN
----------------------	----------------	--------------------	----------

						15.72.54
7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	38	15E	31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	38	15E	31
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	38	15E	30,31
10						

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 11 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 12 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

Jerry Peavler	
8. That the work and improvements performed were:road mai	intenance and obtaining samples
9. Dated: 12/16/12 Signature:	
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this _	21eth day of December 012
By: State of Taxon	Savannah Lee Wood
Notary Public State of Texas My Commission Expires 0900000000000000000000000000000000000	Му Commission Expires 02/09/2016

Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office www.az.blm.gov No. of Claims: $9 \times $10 = 990.50$ Check No.: $9 \times 10 = 990.50$ Receipt No.: $9 \times 10 = 990.50$ Receipt No.: $9 \times 10 = 990.50$

For BLM Use Only

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 2 of 2

Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032 Richardson, Texas 75080



1000

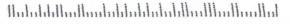
85004

2013 JAN -3 P 2: 49

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

EEC0484427 0041





Hale Mining Company 508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14–1032 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2012

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

//Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

2013 JAN - 3 P 3 OF

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

Receipt

LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: 602-417-9200

No:

2719009

Transaction #: 2801484
Date of Transaction: 01/04/2013

CUSTOMER:

HALE MINING COMPANY
508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032
RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2176 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL		
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL - 9	- n/a -	90.00		
TOTAL:							

	PAYMENT INFORMATION										
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	N/A							
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/03/2013							
	CHECK NO:	: 14613171896									
NAME: HALE MINING COMPANY											
		508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US									

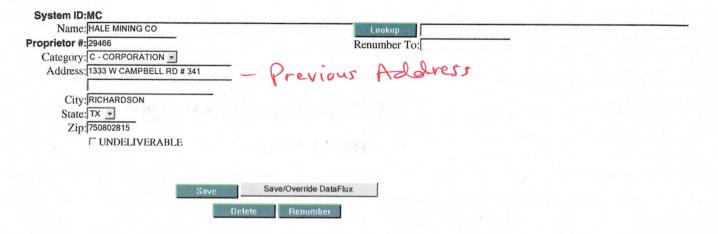
REMARKS	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Customer Name Update Screen

System ID:MC Name: HALE MINING CO	Lookup
Proprietor #: 29466 Category: C - CORPORATION •	Renumber To:
Address: 508 W LOOKOUT DR STE 14-1032 City: RICHARDSON State: TX Zip: 750802176 UNDELIVERABLE	ENTERED INTO COMPUTED FEB 11 2013 PA
Save Sa	ve/Override DataFlux
Delete	Renumber
Customer details successfully	y saved for Customer Id 29466

Customer Name Update Screen



Customer Name Update Screen

Name: HALE MINING CO	Lookup
Proprietor #: 29466	Renumber To:
Category: C - CORPORATION 🔻	Address Updanted
Address: 508 W LOOKOUT DR STE 14-1032	ENTERED INTO COMPUTE!
City: RICHARDSON	0.0
State: TX -	FEB 1 1 2013
Zip: 750802176	The total to
☐ UNDELIVERABLE	
Save	ve/Override DataFlux

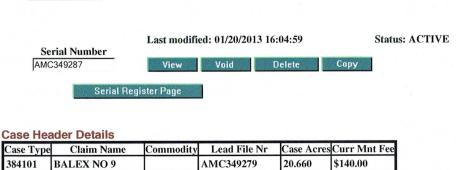
Customer details successfully saved for Customer Id 29466

List of Proprietors								
HALE MINING CO[29466], 1333 W CAMPBELL RD # 341, , RICHARDSON, TX, 750802815, C, MATCHED								
T previous Address								
Select Cancel								

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT



Mining Claims





Update Customer Details # Customers: 1 Update Multiple Cases

Land Description Details

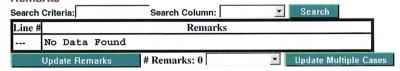
Update Header Details

Meridian: To		Township:		Range:			Section: Search		arch Column:				
Meridian	Twp	Range	Sec	NE	NW	SW	SE	Geo S	St Count	Office	SMA		
14	0030S	0150E	030			X		AZ	GILA	TUCSON FO	BUREAU OF LAND MGMT		
14	0030S	0150E	031		X	Г	Г	ΑZ	GILA	TUCSON FO	BUREAU OF LAND MGMT		
	Military Control of the	on Detai	- NAVAGO		ocat	tion	s:	Upda	te Multip	le Cases			

Action Details

		Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Code	Action Taken	Action Remarks	Receipt Nr
	1	12/20/1997	403	LOCATION DATE		
	2	12/22/1997	395	RECORDATION NOTICE RECD		
<u>^</u>	3	09/04/2012	483	SMALL MINER CERT FILED	2013	
Ĥ	4	12/31/2012	480	EVID OF ASSMT FILED	2012	2719009
×	5	12/30/2011	480	EVID OF ASSMT FILED	2011	2493663
	6	09/01/2011	483	SMALL MINER CERT FILED	2012	
	7	12/30/2010	480	EVID OF ASSMT FILED	2010	2273532

Remarks



Top of Screen

T .							
When F	Reco	rded F	Return [Oocume	ent to:		
Hale	Min	ning	Comp	any			
1333	W.	Camp	bell	Road	, Sui	te 3	41
Rich	ard	son,	Texa	s 750	80		
☐ Ch Telepho E-mail a	one:		****			dres	s. -

Amc 349279

AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK									
1. State of Texas, County of <u>Dallas</u> ss: 2. I (Name) <u>Joyce Badame</u> , trustee for Hale Mining Co. 3. Reside at (Address) <u>1333 W. Campbell Road</u> , <u>Suite 341</u>	BLM Date Stamp	TIMELY FILE		2012 JAN -3 FM					
City Richardson County Dallas State Tex.Zip 75080 being duly sworn, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, and that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. 4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). Hale Mining Company									
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341, Richardson, Texa 5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims,	improvements we	ere made ument, ar	by and	at the					

,			•				
	Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDER DATA (If available)	TWP	RNG	SEC
	1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	3S	15E	30,31
	2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	3 S	15E	30,31
	3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	3S	15E	30,31
	4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122	3.S	15E	30,31
	5	349283	Balex No. 5	1998123	3S	15E	31
	6	349284	Balex No. 6	1998124	3S	15E	31

(optional) Mining District; _____Gila

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 1 of 2

County, Arizona.



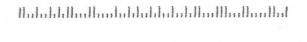
7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	3S	15E	31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	38	15E	31
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	3S	15E	30,31
10	N.					

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 <u>10</u> and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 <u>11</u> at least \$ <u>900.00</u> dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not in	cluding the location work.
7. That the following persons were employed to perform	n the work and improvements described herein:
Jerry Peavler	
8. That the work and improvements performed were:	road maintenance
9. Dated: 12/27 /11 Signature:	Sudme , trusher
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary I	Public, this 27th day of December 20 11
By: Chris Linscom?)
Notary Public State of Texas	CHRIS LINSCOMB Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires	My Commission Expires June 13, 2014
	No of Claims On the Old
Bureau of Land Management	No. of Claims: $x $10 = 40$
Arizona State Office	Check No.: 3397 Init
www.az.blm.gov	Receipt No.: 2993663
	For BLM Use Only

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 2 of 2 Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080 

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004



Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2011

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. TIMELY FILED

BLW AZ STATE DEFICE

2012 JAN -3 PM 2: 4

United States Depart and of the Interior Bureau of Land Wanagement

LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING ONE N CENTRAL AVE

> PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: 602-417-9200

No:

2493663

Receipt

Transaction #: 2570535

Date of Transaction: 01/04/2012

CUSTOMER:

HALE MINING COMPANY

1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2815 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW- UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL 2011/9	- n/a -	90.00
			TOTA	L:	\$90.00

	PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/30/2011
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/04/2012
	CHECK NO:	14-395743397		
		BADAME, JOYCE 1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2815 US		,

	REMARKS	
,		

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Amc 349279

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004 RECEIVED BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 SEP -4 P 3: 17

PHOENIX. ARIZONA

13

August 29, 2012

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1–9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed selfaddressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely.

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER
9/20/12 AT

Form 3830-2 (September 2010)

(Continued on page 2)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: August 31, 2013

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2	(9

This small miner waiver	is filed for the assessmen	nt year beginning or	September 1, 2012	and ending on September 1,	2013

2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2012.

3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.

6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

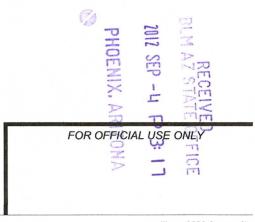
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are: CLAIM OR SITE NAME BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER AMC 349279-82 1. Balex Nos. 1-4 2. Balex Nos. 5-8 AMC 349283-86 AMC 349287 3. Balex No. 9 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are: , trustee Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee By: (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Owner's Signature) 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 (Street or P.O. Box) Richardson 75080 Tx (City) (State) (Zip Code) (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Owner's Signature) (Street or P.O. Box) (City) (State) (Zip Code) (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Owner's Signature) (Street or P.O. Box) (City) (Zip Code) (State)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.



(Form 3830-2, page 2)

1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080 DALLAS TX FEDC DALLAS TX 790 29 AUG 2012 FW 10 L



BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 SEP - U P 3: 16

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management 1North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

9500484427 coq1

1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080 DALLAS TX F&DC DALLAS TX 790 29 AUG 2012 PH 10:1



BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 SEP - 4 P 3: 1 b

PHOENIX. ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management 1North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

9500484427 0041

Halalalladhadaddaddhadhadladhalla



UNI STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2



FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114

OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: August 31, 2013

(622)

	100
1.	This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2011 and ending on September 1, 2012 .
2.	The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the
	United States of America on September 1, 2011.
3.	The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by
	filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4.	The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first
	assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.

6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and

7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are: CLAIM OR SITE NAME BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER 1. Balex Nos. 1-4 AMC 349279-82 2. Balex Nos. 5-8 AMC 349283-86 Balex No. 9 AMC 349287 3. 4. 5. 6. 7 8. 9. 10. The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are: By: , trustee Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Owner's Signature) 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 (Street or P.O. Box) Richardson 75080 Tx (Zip Code) (City) (State) (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Owner's Signature) (Street or P.O. Box) (Zip Code) (City) (State) (Owner's Signature) (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Street or P.O. Box) ENTERED INTO COMPU (City) (Continued on page 2)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)			
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owr	ner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

	2	721 - 32 - 53
FOR (OFFICIA 	AL USE ONLY
- 10 A	E S	(Form 3830-2, page 2)

. 20

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

August 29, 2011

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1–9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed selfaddressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

2011 SEP -1 P 2: 44



Joyce Badame, Trustee 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080



MORTH TEXAS PROC DALLAS TX 750 29 AUG 2011 PM 2 L



Bureau of Land Management 1North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

85004442700





Form 3830-2 (March 2007)

(City)

(Continued on page 2)

(State)

(Zip Code)

U ED STATES DEPARTM OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114

Expires: February 28, 2010

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

0	1610701	10TIONIO	MAIN	ACCA
SEE	INSIRE	ICTIONS	CHY P	AGE Z

This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2010 and ending at noon on September 1, 2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the

United States of America on September 1, 2010

3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.

6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are: CLAIM OR SITE NAME BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER AMC 349279-82 1. Balex Nos. 1-4 2. Balex Nos. 5-8 AMC 349283-86 AMC 349287 3. Balex No. 9 4. 5. 6 8. 9. 10. The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are: Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Owner's Signature) 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 (Street or P.O. Box) Richardson TX 75080 (City) (State) (Zip Code) (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Owner's Signature) (Street or P.O. Box) (City) (State) (Zip Code) ANOZHAA , XIMBOHQ [- d] (Owner's Signature) (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Street or P.O. Box)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	rer's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999, in the proper BLM State Office).
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

9/10

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Road #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

August 29, 2010

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2010 SEP -3 P 2: 47

.. 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080 NORTH TEXAS PADC DALLAS TX 750 31 AUG 2010 PM 3 T



RECEIVED

LM AZ STATE OFFICE

2010 SEP -3 P 2: 48

PHGENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

EE00484414



inn mananim minanatin ma

. 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080

> RECEIVED I.M AZ STATE OFFICE 2010 SEP -3 P 2: 48 PHGENIX, ARIZONA

NORTH TEXAS PADC DALLAS TX 750 31 AUG 2010 PM 3 T



Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

8500434414

Hadaddhadhadaddaddadadddaddhabdaadd

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080

AMC 349979

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2009

Re:

AMC 349279-87 Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

BLMAZSTATE OFFICE

2010 JAN - 5 A 7: 58



Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2009

Re:

AMC 349279-87 Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

BLMAZSTATE OFFICE

2010 JAN -5 A 7 58

				BLM Date Stamp		2010 JAN - 5 A T	AZ STATE
7	349285					<u> </u>	
		Balex No. 7	1998125		35	15E	31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126		35	15E	31
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127		38		
10						15E	30,31
That	between the d	ates starting at 12 alala					

a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not	on September 1, 20 <u>08</u> and ending at 12 o'clock noon on ollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed bus group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of including the location work.
7. That the following persons were employed to perfo	rm the work and improvements described boreing
8. That the work and improvements performed were:	road maintenance, obtaining samples and assay work
9. Dated: 12/28/09 Signature:	Public this 28
By:	day of <u>Vec</u> 20 <u>09</u>
My Commission Expires 6/13/2010	CHRIS M. LINSCOMB Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires June 13, 2010
Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office www.az.blm.gov	No. of Claims: $x $10 = 90.00$ Check No. $-1378/19$ Hill. Receipt No. 0004354 For BLM Use Only

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 2 of 2

This form is available from the Arizona Department of Mines & Mineral Resources and may be reproduced.

	When	Recorded Re	eturn Document to:					
	133	Mining Com W. Campbel	ll Road, Suite 341				r	
	Ric	hardson, Te	xas 75080	•				
		heck here is t	this is a change of address.					
	Teleph	none:						
	E-mail	address:						
		·	-					
	AFFID	AVIT OF PER	FORMANCE OF ANNUAL	WORK		-7.1	2 =	
						grand has grand has been been been been been been been bee	8 3	
			County ofDallas	ss:	BLM]])
2	2. I (Na	me) Joyce	e Badame, trustee for Ha	le Mining Company	Date Stamp	X, ARIZON	5 B	ĺ
3	3. Resid	de at (Address	S) 1333 W. Campbell Road	., Suite 341	Stamp			Ì
_							→ =	
C	City	Richardson	CountyDa	llas	,	>	28 20 20	
C	orrect a	001 pertaining according to th	being duly sworn, do, and that all of the facts set in great to the filing of false, fictitious best of my knowledge, info address (If not shown in Item	s, or fraudulent statemen ormation and belief. Is 1-3 above). Hale Mini	ts with the Unite	ions and pe ed States, a	nalties of 13 re true and ampbell Rd	8
_					, Richardson			_
5. ∋>	That I pense	am personally of the owner(acquainted with the mining s) of said claim(s). Said conti	claim(s). The work and in guous group of claims, lis	nprovements we sted on this doc	ere made by ument, are :	/ and at the situated in (the
_	Troy		(optional) Mining District;	Gila		y, Arizona.		
	Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDER DATA (If available)	TWP	RNG	SEC]
	1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	35	15E	30,31	1
	2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	38	15E	30,31	
	3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	35	15E	30.31	
	; !	1			1 20	I TOT	30.31 (i .

1998122

1998123

1998124

349282

349283

349284

5

6

Balex No. 4

Balex No. 5

Balex No. 6

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 1 of 2

15E

15E

15E

30,31

31

31

3*S*

3*S*

3*S*



United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV ONE N CENTRAL AVE SUITE 800 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427

Phone: (602) 417-9200

No:

2064354

Receipt

Transaction #: 2130751

Date of Transaction: 01/05/2010

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING COMPANY

1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2815 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL-9	- n/a -	90.00
	.,		TOTA	L:	\$90.00

		PAYMENT INFORMATION		
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/30/2009
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/05/2010
	CHECK NO:	09-137811153		
		HALE MINING COMPANY 1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2815 US		

REMARKS	
TOWN ICES	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hole Minime Co. Pd. 1333 W. Campbell Pd. Suite 341 Sexas Richardson, 75080





U.S. POSTAGE PAID DALLAS.TX 75222 DEC 30, 09 AMOUNT

1000

85004

\$0.44 00044912-14

Buran & fand Management
One North Central
Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

			n Document to:					
		ining Com	l Road, Suite 341					
-		rdson, Tex						
_								
	Che	ck here is this	is a change of address.					
Te	lephon	e:						
E-1	nail ad	dress:						
							F->2	<u>CD</u>
AF	FIDAV	IT OF PERF	ORMANCE OF ANNUAL W	ORK		- 73.	(
								MA
1.	State o	f Texas , Co	unty of Dallas	ss:	BLM	><	5-	- JA
2.	(Name	e) Joyce Ba	adame, trustee for 1	Hale Mining Co.	Date Stamp	ENIX, ARIZONA	7	ME
			1333 W. Campbell R		Statup	Z	\triangleright	(m) (m)
J.	(CSIGE	at (Madress)	1333 W. Campbell K	oad, buice 341			 W	
						2		m
Cit	yR:	ichardson	County Da	llas				
U.S COI 4.	hteen y S.C. 10 rect ac Owner	years of age, 01 pertaining coording to the s name and a	being duly sworn, de and that all of the facts set for to the filing of false, fictitious best of my knowledge, infordedress (If not shown in Item 11 Rd., Suite 341, 11	orth in this affidavit, sub s, or fraudulent stateme rmation and belief. s 1-3 above). Hale M	ject to the prov nts with the Ur ining Comp	visions and nited State	d pena es, are	lties of 18 true and
5	That I s	m nersonally	acquainted with the mining	claim(s). The work and	improvements	were mad	te hv a	and at the
			s) of said claim(s). Said conti					
	Troy	-	(optional) Mining District;	Gila	Co	unty, Arizo	ona.	
	Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDE DATA (If available)	R TW	/P R	NĞ	SEC
/	1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	38	15	ΣE	30,31
/	2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	35	15	ĒΕ	30,31
	3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	38	15	ĒΕ	30,31
/	4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122	35	15	5E	30.,31
/	5	349283	Balex No. 5	1998123	35	15	ĒΕ	31

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan, 2006 Page 1 of 2

15E

1998124

349284

Balex No. 6

3S

AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK – page 2

BLM Date Stamp	PHOENIX, ARIZ	2010 JAN - 4 A	BLM AZ STATE C
	\subseteq	<u>o</u>	
		u	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-

	7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	38	15E	31
	8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	3S	15E	31
/	9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	35	15E	30,31
	10						

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 <u>09</u> and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 <u>10</u> at least \$ <u>900.00</u> dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein:
Custom Milling Services
8. That the work and improvements performed were: <u>obtaining samples and assay work</u>
9. Dated: 12/29/10 Signature: Joyce Bedane
By: Notary Public State of Texas Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires October 2,2012

Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office www.az.blm.gov No. of Claims: x \$10 = 90Check No.: 937 Init. Receipt No.: 3273532

For BLM Use Only

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 2 of 2 Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2010

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. RECEIVED

2010 JAN - L A & 31

2010 JAN - L A & 31

United States Departm of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone:

No:

2273532

Receipt

Transaction #: 2345336

Date of Transaction: 01/05/2011

CUSTOMER:

HALE MINING COMPANY

1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2815 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW- UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL 2010/9	- n/a -	90.00
			TOTA	L:	\$90.00

	PAYMENT INFORMATION							
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/29/2010				
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/04/2011				
	CHECK NO:	14175016237						
	·	BADAME, JOYCE 1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2815 US						

REMARKS	
	-

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080

and the second



Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

OF HER THE HEALTH WILLIAM TO THE OFFICE OF THE OFFICE OF THE OFFICE OFFI

Form 3830-2 (March 2007)

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114

Expires: February 28, 2010

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2009	and ending at noon on September 1, 2010

The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2009

3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.

6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or

CLAIM OR SITE NAME			BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
Balex Nos. 1-4			AMC 349279-82
Balex Nos. 5-8			AMC 349283-86
Balex No. 9			AMC 349287
			-
			PHO 2009
			A R SE
			ST. ST.
			I m I A T AV
).			RIZO P P
1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 (Stree	et or P.O. Box)		
Nichardson	TX	75080	
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Na	ame - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)
(Stree	et or P.O. Box)		
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)			(Owner's Signature)
(Stree	et or P.O. Box)		SEP 28 MB
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	2012
		-	

		7 14
(Own	ner's Signature)	
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Own	ner's Signature)	
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Own	ner's Signature)	
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Own	ner's Signature)	
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
ne for any person knowingly and will	Ifully to make to	
	(City) (City) (City) (City) (City) (City)	(Owner's Signature) (City) (State) (Owner's Signature) (City) (State)

- 1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999, in the proper BLM State Office).
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	•
•	

1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080 DALLAS TX 752



3LM AZ STATE OFFICE 2001 SEP -4 P 1: 5b PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

45004+4414



Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Road #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

August 29, 2009

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. TIMELY FILED

BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

		urn Document to:	The same of the same	Altona de la julio de la j		
	Mining Comp W. Campbell	any Road, Suite 341				
	rdson, Texa					
Company of the compan	Land I		and the second			
		is is a change of address.		ele total e e man		
elepho	ne:					
	ddress:					
	7 c: S P					
FFIDA	VIT OF PERI	FORMANCE OF ANNUAL V	VORK		PHOENIX, ARIZONA	2009 JAN -5
State of	of Texas , C	ounty of Dallas	ss:	BLM		JA AL
I (Nam	e) Joyce	Badame, trustee for Ha	ale Mining Company	Date	\equiv	9 JAN -5
Reside) 1333 W. Campbell Road		Stamp	A	S A
ricolde	at (Address) 1333 W. Campbell Road	, Suite 341		22	J 1.
			Control of the state of the sta	e de la production de la company de la compa	102	89 5
ity R	ichardson	CountyDa	allas	A That great	Ä	26
Owner	ecording to the same and sam personally	g to the filing of false, fictition to the filing of false, fictition to best of my knowledge, infladdress (If not shown in Iter	or fraudulent statement ormation and belief. Ins 1-3 above). Hale Mingrate 3-	plect to the provision of the Unite with the Unite plans, 1 for the provision of the Unite plans, 1 for the Unite	ons and per d States, ar 333 W. Car Texas 750	palties of 18 e true and mpbell Rd
Troy	of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said con (optional) Mining District	liguous group of claims,	listed on this docu	iment, are s y, Arizona.	and at the situated in t
Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDE DATA (If available)	R TWP	RNG	SEC
1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	38	15E	30,31
2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	. 3S	15E	30,31
3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	-	-	0,31
4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122	MIJ WAJ _S S	15EA	0 31



1998123

1998124

349283

349284

Balex No. 5

Balex No. 6

5

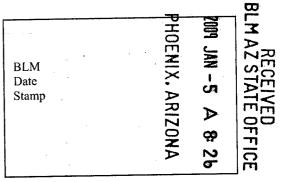
6

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 1 of 2

31

15E

35



10						
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	3S	15E	30,31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	3S	15E	31
7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	38	15E	31

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 07 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 08 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform	
8. That the work and improvements performed were:	
9. Dated: 12/21/08 Signature: Subscribed AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary By: An An Annual State of Texas My Commission Expires July 10, 2013	Public, this 2 (411 day of 1/2C 20 00
Bureau of Lane Manageman Commission Expires Arizona Selection www.az.bla.georgeman July 10, 2012	No. of Claims: x \$10 = Check No.: Init Receipt No.: For BLM Use Only

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 2 of 2 Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2008

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. BLM AZ STATE OFFIC

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV ONE N CENTRAL AVE SUITE 800 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427

Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt

No:

1851132

Transaction #: 1911217

Date of Transaction: 01/07/2009

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

1333 W CAMPBELL RD SUITE 341 RICHARDSON,TX 75080-2815 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL	- n/a -	90.00
			TOTA	L:	\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION							
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/29/2008			
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/05/2009			
	CHECK NO:	08-997121002					
		HALE MINING COMPANY 1333 W CAMPBELL RD SUITE 341 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2815 US					

	REMARKS
L	ILIMARIO

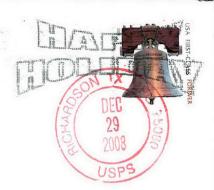
This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080

BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2009 JAN - 5 A 8: 26
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

NORTH TEXAS PRIDC TX 750 29 DEC 2008 PM 2 L



Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

 $H_{i}(I_{i},I_{i$

um tramunt matun mar bimi i

Form 3830-2 (March 2007)

U D STATES DEPARTM OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MIT

FORM APPROVED

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: February 28, 2010

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

1	= <	7
- (25	1

1. This small miner waiver is					and ending at noon or	
2. The undersigned and all rel			ims, mill, or tunnel	sites loca	ated and maintained on F	ederal lands in the
United States of America of 3. The undersigned have perfo			for each mining cla	aim listed	prior to filing this wave	and understand that hy
filing this form; an affidavit						
4. The undersigned understand						
assessment year only); a no						
5. The undersigned understand						
that a notice of intent to hol						
The undersigned understand fraudulent document with the						
7. The mining claims, mill or t						ed live years, or both.
	CLAIM OR SIT		The state of the s		BLM RECORDATION SE	RIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4				AMC 34	19279-82	
2. Balex Nos. 5-8				AMC 34	49283-86	
3. Balex No. 9				AMC 34	49287	
4.						
5.						
6.						
7.						
8.						
9.						
10.						
The owner(s) (claimants) of the	above mining claims	and cites are:			20	
The owner(s) (claimants) of the	above mining claims	and sites are.	()			
Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badam			by:	show	Sedan	, Trustee
(Owner's	Name - Please Print)				(Owner's Signature)	
1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341						
(Stre	et or P.O. Box)					
Richardson	TX	75080				
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)				
					7 ~	<u> </u>
(Owner's N	Jame - Please Print)				(Owner's Signature)	3
(Owners Iv	value - 1 lease 1 mit)				(Owner's Signature)	>_
					5 5	NA
(Stre	et or P.O. Box)				6 8	T/C
					A	==
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)			-8 A II: X. ARIZON	
					2 =	77
			THE	254	DN	-5
(Owner's N	lame - Please Print)				(Owner's Signature)	in

(Street or P.O. Box)

	· ·			
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)			
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	er's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999, in the proper BLM State Office).
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

2008 SEP -8 A II: 26 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

DALLAS TX 752

OZ SEP ZOOB PN 57

LET US DARE TO USA42 THINK; SPEAK OF WIRE John Adams, 175 porrenoftheim

RECEIVED
SLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2008 SEP -8 A 11: 26
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

.

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

£5004-4414

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Road #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

August 29, 2008

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

BLM AZ STATE ÖFFIC

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2007

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. PHOENIX, ARIZONA

B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFIC

AMC 349279

RE 1/15/08

Hal	le Mi 33 W.	corded Return ning Compan Campbell R dson, Texas	y coad, Suite 341					
X	Chec	k here is this	is a change of address.					
Tele	phone	9:						
E-ma	ail add	dress:						
AFF	IDAV	IT OF PERFO	PRMANCE OF ANNUAL WO	PRK			2008 Pt	8 .3
1 St	ate o	Tevas Cou	inty of Dallas	SS:	BLM		HOEN	
State of Texas , County of			Date Stamp)	N -8	ECEIVI		
3. Re	eside	at (Address)	1333 W. Campbell Road,	Suite 341			08 JAN -8 A 10: 1 PHOENIX, ARIZONA	
City	Ri	chardson	CountyDall	Las				m
eight U.S.	teen y C. 10 ect ac	01 pertaining cording to the	being duly sworn, dep and that all of the facts set for to the filing of false, fictitious, best of my knowledge, infor ddress (If not shown in Items	or fraudulent stateme mation and belief. 1-3 above). Hale Mi	ents with	e provision the United	s and pen States, are	alties of 18 e true and
5. The expe	nat I a ense d	m personally of the owner(s	acquainted with the mining c) of said claim(s). Said contig	laim(s). The work and guous group of claims,	improve listed or	ments were	e made by nent, are s	and at the situated in the
	Troy		(optional) Mining District; _	Gila		County,	Arizona.	
	Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDS DATA (If available)	ΕR	TWP	RNG	SEC
Γ	1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119		38	15E	30,31

Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDER DATA (If available)	TWP	RNG	SEC
1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	3S	15E	30,31
2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	3\$	15E	30,31
3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	35	15E	30,31
4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122	35	15E	30,31
5	349283	Balex No. 5	1998123	38	15E	31
6	349284	Balex No. 6	1998124	38	15E	31

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 1 of 2

BLM Date Stamp	PHOENIX, ARIZONA	2008 JAN -8 A 10: 19	B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
----------------------	------------------	----------------------	------------------------

7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	38	15E	31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	38	15E	31
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	38	15E	30,31
10						

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 <u>06</u> and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 <u>07</u> at least \$ <u>900.00</u> dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform AAA Claims Services	m the work and improvements described herein:
8. That the work and improvements performed were: _	survey and locate claims markers
9. Dated: 12/29/07 Signature:	
Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office www.az.blm.gov	No. of Claims:

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 2 of 2

For BLM Use Only

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080

DALLAS TX 752

31 DEC 2007 PM 5 T



RECEIVED OFFICE

2003 JAN -8 A 10: 19

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

BBCC6\$4427 CO41

THE THIRD IN THE TENED THE TENED

United States Depa 1 ent of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV ONE N CENTRAL AVE SUITE 800 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427

Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt

No:

1635593

Transaction #: 1689317

Date of Transaction: 01/10/2008

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

1333 W CAMPBELL RD

SUITE 341

RICHARDSON,TX 75080

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW- UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL 2007 (9)	- n/a -	90.00
			TOTA	L:	\$90.00

	PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	\$90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/31/07 0:00		
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/08/2008		
	CHECK NO:	08766801963				
		HALE MINING CO 1333 W CAMPBELL RD SUITE 341 RICHARDSON TX 75080				

REMARKS	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Form 3830-2 (March 2007)

UN D STATES DEPARTMI OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114

Expires: February 28, 2010

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

A	M	3	4	12	M	V

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2006 and ending at noon on September 1, 2007 2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2008 3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver. 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver. 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. 6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both. 7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are: CLAIM OR SITE NAME BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER Balex Nos. 1-4 AMC 349279-82 1 2. Balex Nos. 5-8 AMC 349283-86 AMC 349287 3. Balex No. 9 4. 5. 7. 8. 10. The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are: Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) 1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 (Street or P.O. Box) Richardson TX 75080 (City) (State) (Zip Code) (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Owner's Signature) (Street or P.O. Box)

(Zip Code)

(Zip Code)

(State)

(State)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(Owner's Signature)

(City)

(City)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Own	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- 3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999, in the proper BLM State Office).
- 3. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

ARIZONA STATE OFFICE PHOEMIX, ARIZONA

5001 SEP -4 P 12: 19

RUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(Continued on page 3)

Hale Mining Company 1333 W. Campbell Road #341 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004 AMC 349279

August 27, 2006

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Jøyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

2001 SEP - 4 P 12: 19

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE

1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341 Richardson, Texas 75080 NORTH TEXAS PADC TX 750 7 L 30 AUG 2007 PM

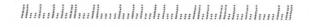


RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
AND MANAGEMENT
TO SEP - L. D. 12: 19

STATE OFFICE HOEL Y, ARIZO

Bureau of Land Management 1 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004

#3004+4414



Hale Mining Company 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405 Richardson, Texas 75080

AMC 349279

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2006

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos. 1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFIC

When Recorded Return Document to: Hale Mining Company	\$
160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405	
Richardson, Texas 75080	
☐ Check here is this is a change of address. Telephone: E-mail address:	Amc
AFFIDAVIT OF DEDECORMANCE OF ANY	
AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WO	RK S

2. I (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Company 3. Reside at (Address) 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405	i	200	- 0		AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK
NA O: FFICE	VED	JAN - H A	ENIX, ARIZ	Date	2. I (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Company
City Richardson County Dallas	<u>-</u>	Ë	AM		City and the same of the same

State Tex. Zip 75080 being duly sworn, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, and that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). Hale Mining Company, 160 N. Coit Road,

Suite 405, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on this document, are situated in the

Troy (optional) Mining District; Gila County, Arizona. **AMC** COUNTY RECORDER Line CLAIM/SITE NAME NUMBER **TWP** RNG DATA (If available) SEC No. Balex No 1998119 3s" 15E 30,31 2 349280 Balex No. 1998120 35 15E 30,31 349281 3 Balex No. 3 1998121 38 15E 30,31 349282 Balex No. 4 4 1998122 3S 15E 30,31 349283 Balex No. 5 5 1998123 38 15E 31 349284 Balex No. 6 6 1998124 35 15E 31

> Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 1 of 2

RE 2/15/07

BLM		
Date		
Stamp		

	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	38	15E	31
	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	3S 🗇	15E	31
8		Balex No. 9	1998127	38	15E	30,31
9	349287	Balex No. 9				
10					gangery transmit (

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 06 at least \$ 900.00 dollars upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous ga contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not incl	roup of claims for the bene	ending at 12 o'clock ments were done and fit of all, wholly or par	noon on d performed rtly outside of
7. That the following persons were employed to perform		described herein: _	E.
Custom Milling Services			
That the work and improvements performed were:	road maintenance and as	ssays	And the second s
			p-grand Allendaria (
9. Dated: 12-29-06 Signature: 12-29-06 Signatu	Public, this day State of Texas	y of December 20	one
Notary Public My Commission Expires - 4-10		TANESHA D WILS My Commission E January 4, 20	ion ixpires 10
Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office	No. of Claims: Check No. 08588/75 Receipt No. 14200		

Form: MCF108 Revised Jan. 2006 Page 2 of 2

For BLM Use Only

Hale Mining Company 160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405 Richardson, Texas 75080

DALLAS TX 752 LIJAN 30 DEC 2006 PM 2 L JUDILL

SOOT THE PROPERTY OF THE OIL WED

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

er fiaeasa

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV ONE N CENTRAL AVE SUITE 800 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427

Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt

No:

1420092

Transaction #: 1467229

Date of Transaction: 01/05/2007

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

160 N COIT RD

STE 405

RICHARDSON,TX 75080

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL (9)	- n/a -	90.00
			TOTA	L:	\$90.00

	PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	\$90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/30/2006		
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/04/2007		
	CHECK NO:	08583175139				
	NAME:	BADAME, JOYCE 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON TX 75080				

REMARKS	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Form 3830-2 (January 2000)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

598

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: December 31, 200

Expires: December 31, 2002

AUC 34927

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

- 1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2005 and ending at noon on September 1, 2006
- The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2006
- The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by
 filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
- 7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

	CLAIM OR SITE	ENAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos.	1-4		AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos.	5-8		AMC 349283-86
3. Balex Nos. 9	9		AMC 349287
4.			
5.			
6.		*	
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.	*		
The owner(s) (claimants) of the a Hale Mining Co., Joy (Owner's N 160 N. Coit Rd. #40	ce Badame, Trus		by: Jyu Julium , Trustee (Owner's Signature)
	t or P.O. Box)		•
Richardson	Texas	75080	
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's N	ame - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)
(Stree	t or P.O. Box)		
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	ARRIZONA STRIE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA
(Owner's Name - Please Print)			(Owner's Signature)
(Stree	or P.O. Box)		20 0 3 10 0 11
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	LAND MANAGEMENT
(Continued on reverse)			RUBERU OF



			11	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	/ner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ov	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ov	vner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ov	vner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
INS	TRUCTIONS			
 This certification is made under the provisions of § 1744 of Title 43 and § 28 28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (42 CFR Part 3830). The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought. 	assessment year in the BLM seconded, or the waiver canno	State Office where the mir t be granted by the BLM. ar 2000, which begins at and file for a waiver no la	ing claims or sites are (Example: to obtain a noon on September 1,	
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the	e l	•		

- The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of waiter from rental fees.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1457, 1740, and 1744; and 43 CFR 3830.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) (claimants) of a mining claim has complied with 30 U.S.C. 28f and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by 30 U.S.C. 28f. (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by 30 U.S.C. 28f and 43 CFR Part 3830 for those qualified claimants wishing to take the small miner waiver allowed. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the claimants certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims subject to forfeiture by BLM under 30 U.S.C. 28i.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires us to inform you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim or site maintenance fee established in 30 U.S.C. 28f and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3830. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute to obtain your benefit.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes (0.133 hours) per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, (1004-0114) Bureau Clearance Officer (WO-630), Mail Stop 401 LS, 1849 C St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company 160 N. Coit Road #405 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

August 24, 2006

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

> ANDZIAA STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA

200P VNC 31 D 5: 01

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIV	ERY
 Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits. 	B. Received by (Printed Name) Old GET D. Is delivery address different from item	Agent Addressee C. Date of Delivery
1. Article Addressed to: Vale Minima 160 M Coi F Rd Ste 405	If YES, enter delivery address below:	
Richardson, TX 15080	3. Service Type	
	☐ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail ☐ Registered ☐ Return Receip ☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.	ot for Merchandise
	4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)	☐ Yes
2. Article Number		
(Transfer from service label)		
PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt		

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



First-Class Mail Postage & Fees Paid USPS Permit No. G-10

• Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box •

Management Management Store Morth Control Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-4427

Amy B

Return Docume r to.	A 20EA 1/NOV 20A1
Hale Mining Co. vagus 932M392 MOTVAID	A3850-1(NOV.2001)
160 N. Cott Road, Suite 405simmo VM	No. of Claims: $\frac{9}{x} \times \$5 = \frac{48}{x}$
Richardson, Ter as 75080	Receipt No.: Check No:: 110
Telephone:	FOR BLM USE ONLY
AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAl reverse side of this document.	L WORK. Also fill in Items 1 through 9 and the
NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD. I intend to he document for the calendar year 20 Also fill in Items 1 the	old the claims(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this brough 4 and Item 9.
Notices of Intention to Hold are for mill sites and tunnel sites or for mir regardless of whether the annual assessment has been suspended, deferr to Hold shall not relieve the owner of complying with federal and state lawork. Notices of Intention to Hold for mill sites or tunnel sites need no with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) must be identical to the or	red, or not yet accrued. The filing of a Notice of Intention aws pertaining to the performance of annual assessment of be county recorded. For mining claims the form filed
Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold ryear in which the claim/site was located. All claims listed on a single a	nust be filed each calendar year following the calendar affidavit must be contiguous.
State of Texas , County of Dallas	ss:
2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining co.	55,
3. Reside at (Address) 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405	MATERIAL CONTRACTOR CO
	, State Texas Zip 75080
being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the United facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and penafictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true information and belief.	alties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false.
 Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). Ch Hale Mining Co., 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405, Richardson, Toldandson, Told	
5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The wor of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed Troy Mining District, Gila	k and improvements were made by and at the expense on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the County, Arizona.
6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1 1, $20\underline{\ 05}$ at least $$\underline{\ 900.00}$ Dollars worth of work claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the begroup of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.	and improvements were done and performed upon said
7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and Custom Milling Services	d improvements described herein:
ENTER 2/9	RED INTO COMPUTER

8. That the work and improv	ements performed were:	road maintenance, sample p	rocureme	nt and a	ssays
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO	70, 2005 Signature:	Joyer Sadan this 30 day of Doran	n ber		,20.05
Notary Public State of Texas MY COMMISSION EXPIRES	November 4, 2009	CLAYTON SPI My Commit November	ENCER CURR salon Expires or 4, 2009	W .	
If the claims/sites have consect as follows:	cutive BLM numbers and are in	the same Township, Pange an	d Section/	hey	may be listed
Sample 1 - 10	A MC 19640 - 49	Dkt/Pg 1025/1-10 Recording #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
Claim/Site Name	Serial Number	Okt/Pg or Record # of Orig Location Notice	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-82	1998119-1998122	3S	15E	30,31
Balex Nos. 5-8	349283-86	1998123-1998126	3S	15E	31
Balex No. 9	349287	1998127	38	15E	30,31
			and the second second second second		

BLM requires a\$5 nonretundable service charge for each mining claim, mill site or tunnel site payable on or before December 30th (not the 31st). Mail to:

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2203 602-417-9200 www.az.blm.gov

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or notice of intention to hold. 30 U.S.C. 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the BLM AZ State Office. This form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without permission.

ARIZONA STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA

67:21 d h- NYr 9002

BLM Date Stamp DANAM UNA.

RECEIVEN

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2005

Re: AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA

PH : SI CH H- NAL 4005

KECEIVED BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt										
No:	1211933									

Transaction #: 1252743

Date of Transaction: 01/05/2006

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

160 N COIT RD

STE 405

RICHARDSON,TX 75080

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2005/9	- n/a -	45.00
			TOTA	AL:	\$45.00

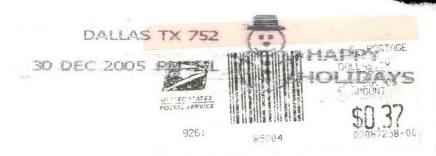
	PAYMENT INFORMATION	
1 AMOUNT:	\$45.00	POSTMARKED: 12/30/2005
TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/04/2006
CHECK NO:	08385044842	
	BADAME, JOYCE 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON TX 75080	

	REMARKS	
NOTICE SENT		

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hale Mining Company 160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405 Richardson, Texas 75080





Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

85004+44i4

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

Receipt

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: (602) 417-9200

No:

1228302

Transaction #: 1269816

Date of Transaction: 02/08/2006

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274

DALLAS,TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL					
1	1.00		SUPPL POL PYMNT	- n/a -	45.00					
	TOTAL: \$45.00									

	PAYMENT INFORMATION											
1	AMOUNT:	\$45.00	POSTMARKED:	01/31/2066								
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	02/02/2006								
	CHECK NO:	08451999869										
	NAME:	BADAME, J 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248										

REMARKS	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion

of the official electronic record contained therein.

Courtney need to manually earn \$5 for each receipt for POL

Annc 349 287

1211933

Reversal Confirmation Page 1 of 1

Login ID203 Entry Date03/08/2006 Total Amount\$5.00

Original Order Items

I	ine	Order#	AuthNos	TransDate	Action	Amount	B Org	R Org	Fund	Program	Bill#	Project
Γ	1	1252743	AMC349279 ▼	01/05/2006	MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	\$45.00	AZ950	AZ950	455	000177	1	5

Order Items To Be Generated for Transfer

	Line	Order#	AuthNos	TransDate	Action	Amount	B Org	R Org	Fund	Program	Bill#	Proje
ſ	1	1252743	AMC349279 ▼	3/8/2006	MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	\$-5.00	AZ950	AZ950	455	000177		
	2	1252743	AMC349287 ▼	3/8/2006	PROOF OF LABOR/ASSESSMENT \$5 (1930)	\$5.00	AZ950	AZ950	245.M	1930RB		1000



Reversal Confirmation Page 1 of 1

Login ID203 Entry Date03/08/2006 Total Amount\$5.00

Original Order Items

Lin	e Order#	AuthNos	TransDate	Action	Amount	B Org	R Org	Fund	Program	Bill#	Project
1	1269816	AMC349279 ▼	02/08/2006	MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	\$45.00	AZ950	AZ950	455	000177		

Order Items To Be Generated for Transfer

Line	Order#	AuthNos	TransDate	Action	Amount	B Org	R Org	Fund	Program	Bill#	Proje
1	1269816	AMC349279 ▼	3/8/2006	MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	\$-5.00	AZ950	AZ950	455	000177		
2	1269816	AMC349287 ▼	3/8/2006	PROOF OF LABOR/ASSESSMENT \$5 (1930)	\$5.00	AZ950	AZ950	245.M	1930RB		1000

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: (602) 417-9200 Receipt
No: 1228302

Transaction #: 1269816

Date of Transaction: 02/08/2006

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274

DALLAS,TX 75248

INE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1		LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	SUPPL POL PYMNT	- n/a -	45.00

		PAYMENT INFORMATION		
1	AMOUNT:	\$45.00	POSTMARKED:	01/31/2066
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	02/02/2006
	CHECK NO:	08451999869		
		BADAME, J 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248		

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management One North Central, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004

January 31, 2006

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is the additional \$45.00 filing fee for the Affidavit of Annual Work (see enclosed copy of letter).

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. PHOENIX, ARIZONA

B.L.M. AZ STATE OF



United States Department of the Interior



BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT Arizona State Office One North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004 www.az.blm.gov

In Reply Refer To: *AJML 349279* 3800 (AZ-933)

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

NOTICE

Additional Processing Fees Required

The Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, has received the following do	ocument((s)
from you:		
_\(\tilde{\text{Affidavit of Labor}}\)		
Notice of Intent to Hold		
Transfer of Mining Claim	~	
Amendment	1006	3
-	H	RE
We did not receive the correct amount of money with your document(s). In accordance	e with	Z S
We did not receive the correct amount of money with your document(s). In accordance 43 CFR 3830.21, 43 CFR3000.12, and 43 CFR 3000.10, there is a non-refundable \$10 claim processing fee which must be paid before BLM can accept and record the document transfer document is \$10 per claim per transferee.)	.00 per	ZZ
claim processing fee which must be paid before BLM can accept and record the docum	nentsı (A	HE
transfer document is \$10 per claim per transferee.)	0 (9
Z Z	بب	-
In accordance with 43 CFR 3830.91(8) you are allowed 30 days from the date you reco	eive this	CE

When you submit your payment, please reference your mining claim AMC number(s) and the reason for the payment.

Notice to pay the additional fees. If we do not receive your payment within this time, your document will not be accepted or recorded by BLM. Any fees already paid will be forfeited.

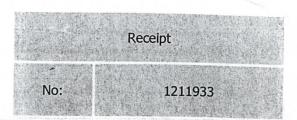
Ivy J. Garcia

Group Administrator,

Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV ONE N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: (602) 417-9200



Transaction #: 1252743

Date of Transaction: 01/05/2006

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

160 N COIT RD

STE 405

RICHARDSON,TX 75080

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2005/9	- n/a -	45.00
			TOTA	\L:	\$45.00

1 AMOUNT:	\$45.00	POSTMARKED: 12/30/2005
TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/04/2006
CHECK NO:	08385044842	
	BADAME, JOYCE 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON TX 75080	

REMARKS

NOTICE SENT

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

RECEIVED ... AZ STATE (

PHOENIX, ARIZ

. . . .

UNITED STATES

Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office One North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

LAND MANAGEMENT
2006 MAR - 1 P 12: 48
STATE OFFICE

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER SIZE STATE NAME OF THE SIZE STATE OF

Dallas TX 75248

NIXIE

750

23 02/27/05

RETURN TO SENDER NOT DELIVERABLE AS ADDRESSED UNABLE TO FORWARD

BC: 85004441499

*1914-21742-10-38

850047,4414

Form 3830-2 (January 2000)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

AMC 349279

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: December 31, 2002

aB

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2004 and ending at noon on September 1, 2005.
 The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United

States of America on September 1, 2005

3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.

6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME			BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex No	s. 1-4		AMC 349279-82
2. Balex No	s. 5-8		AMC 349283-86 (4)
3. Balex No.	s. 9		AMC 349287
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.		7	
8.			
9.			
10.			
The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are: Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) 160 N. Coit Rd. #405 (Street or P.O. Box) Richardson Texas 75080 (City) (State) (Zip Code)		75080	by: Bodune, Trustee (Owner's Signature)
(Owner	s Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)
(St	reet or P.O. Box)		
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	pel see a second se
(Owner	s Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)
(St	rect or P.O. Box)		
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	ENTERED INTO COMPUTER
10			9/22/05 as

(Owner's Name - Please Prin)	state the control of an elegandar and an elegandar and a support a support and a support a support and a support and a support a		(Uwner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)		(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
			ALIMAN INC	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	1,0. CO.	THE ROLL OF THE	(Owner's Signature)	
		NATIONAL PROPERTY	SUATEM HEE	
(Street or P.O. Box)		(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)			(Owner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	on a color polo estado	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		Li ba angung in	(Owner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	7.7711.12.7136	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification is made under the provisions of § 1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999 in the proper BLM State Office).
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from
 payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is
 required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of waiver from rental fees.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1457, 1740, and 1744; and 43 CFR 3830.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) (claimants) of a mining claim has complied with 30 U.S.C. 28f and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by 30 U.S.C. 28f. (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by 30 U.S.C. 28f and 43 CFR Part 3830 for those qualified claimants wishing to take the small miner waiver allowed. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the claimants certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims subject to forfeiture by BLM under 30 U.S.C. 28i.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires us to inform you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim or site maintenance fee established in 30 U.S.C. 28f and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3830. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute to obtain your benefit.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes (0.133 hours) per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, (1004-0114) Bureau Clearance Officer (WO-630), Mail Stop 401 LS, 1849 C St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240.

PHOENIX' VEIZONY
VINO BRU DEFICIAL USE ONLY

Z002 VNC 30 D 1: 1 L

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Hale Mining Company 160 N. Coit Road #405 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

August 23, 2005

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Jøyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

LAND MANAGEMENT

STATE OFFICE

STATE OFFICE

STATE OFFICE

STATE OFFICE

SHOENIX, ARIZONA

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Amc 349 279

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

December 27, 2003

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Soyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

> ARIZONA STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA

700 DEC 20 A II. O

1/4/05 aB

Return Document to: Hale Mining Co.	A3850-1(NOV.2001
160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405	No. of Claims: $9 \times $5 = 45.00$
Richardson, Texas 75080	Receipt No.: Check No.: MO
Telephone:	FOR BLM USE ONLY
	TON BEW OSE ONE 1
AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL reverse side of this document.	WORK. Also fill in Items 1 through 9 and the
NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD. I intend to hold document for the calendar year 20 Also fill in Items 1 thro	the claims(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this bugh 4 and Item 9.
Notices of Intention to Hold are for mill sites and tunnel sites or for mining regardless of whether the annual assessment has been suspended, deferred to Hold shall not relieve the owner of complying with federal and state laws work. Notices of Intention to Hold for mill sites or tunnel sites need not be with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) must be identical to the one Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold must	g claims when assessment work has not been done, or not yet accrued. The filing of a Notice of Intention is pertaining to the performance of annual assessment be county recorded. For mining claims the form filed that was or will be filed with the unity.
year in which the claim/site was located. All claims listed on a single affic	davit must be contiguous 2
State of Texas , County ofDallas	
2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining co.	
3. Reside at (Address) 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405	
City_Richardson, County_Dallas	, State_Texas Zip 75080
being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the United St facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and penaltie fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and information and belief.	tates, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the
4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). Check Hale Mining Co., 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405, Richardson, Tex	chere if this is a change of address. cas 75080
 That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work ar of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on t	nd improvements were made by and at the expense the reverse side of this document, are situated in the County, Arizona.
6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 1, $20\underline{\ 04}$ at least $\underline{\$}\underline{\ 900.00}$ Dollars worth of work and claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.	0.03 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September
7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and im Custom Milling Services	provements described herein:

for the second s

d

8. That the work and improve	ments performed were:	assays, sampling, and testing		`	
9. Dated: 12-27-0	// <i>/</i> /				
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO	before me, a Notary Public, ti	his \overline{Z} day of \overline{D}	·		20 <u>64</u>
Notary Public State of Texas		STRANK ACT		~	
	6-25-07	JOHN CA	STILLO	}	
If the claims/sites have consect as follows:	utive BLM numbers and are in	STATE OF	TEXAS	s), they	may be listed
Sample 1 - 10	A MC 19640 - 49	Dkt/Pg 1025/1-10 Recording #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
		Dkt/Pg or Record # of	TWN		
Claim/Site Name	Serial Number	Orig Location Notice	SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-82	1998119-1998122	<u>3S</u>	15E	30,31
Balex Nos. 5-8	349283-86	1998123-1998126	<u>3S</u>	15E	31
Balex No. 9	349287	1998127	<u>3S</u>	15E	30,31

BLM requires a \$5 nonrefundable service charge for each mining claim, mill site or tunnel site payable on or before December 30rd (not the 31st). Mail to:

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2203 602-417-9200 www.az.blm.gov

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or notice of intention to hold. 30 U.S.C. 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the BLM AZ State Office. This form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without permission.

STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2004 DEC 30 ♥ II: 21

LAND MANAGEREPPP WTR

(ECELAED

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV 222 N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: (602) 417-9200

	Receipt
No:	1007911

Transaction #: 1043594

Date of Transaction: 01/03/2005

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274

DALLAS,TX 75248

LINE#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2004 - 9	- n/a -	45.00
2	7.00	IAC PRODUCTS / COPIES/PLOTTERS / CASEFILE/DOCUMENT COPIES / COPIES (B/W UP TO 11X17)-\$.13/P		0.13	0.91
3	1.00	IAC PRODUCTS / SERVICE/ADMIN CHARGES / MAILING COSTS / POSTAGE		- n/a -	0.09
			ТОТ	TAL:	\$46.00

		PAYMENT INFORMATION	
1	AMOUNT:	\$46.00	POSTMARKED: 12/27/2004
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 12/30/2004
	CHECK NO:	08-200284924	
	NAME:	BADAME, JOYCE 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248	

REMARKS	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Amc 349279

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV 222 N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: (602) 417-9200

	Receipt	
No:	1007911	

Transaction #: 1043594

Date of Transaction: 01/03/2005

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274

DALLAS,TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2004 - 9	- n/a -	45.00
2	7.00	IAC PRODUCTS / COPIES/PLOTTERS / CASEFILE/DOCUMENT COPIES / COPIES (B/W UP TO 11X17)-\$.13/P		0.13	0.91
3	1.00	IAC PRODUCTS / SERVICE/ADMIN CHARGES / MAILING COSTS / POSTAGE		- n/a -	0.09
			ТОТ	AL:	\$46.00

		PAYMENT INFORMATION		
1	AMOUNT:	\$46.00	POSTMARKED:	12/27/2004
	TYPE:	CHECK , ,	RECEIVED:	12/30/2004
	CHECK NO:	08-200284924		
		BADAME, JOYCE 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248		

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Copy mailed to Hale Mining Co. Returned - un deliverable

Return Document to:	A3850-1(NOV.2001)
Hale Mining Co.	0 1500
160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405	No. of Claims: $\begin{array}{ccc} & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & $
Richardson, Texas 75080	Init:
Telephone:	FOR BLM USE ONLY
AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE reverse side of this document.	E OF ANNUAL WORK. Also fill in Items 1 through 9 and the
NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HO document for the calendar year 20 A	DLD . I intend to hold the claims(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this lso fill in Items 1 through 4 and Item 9.
regardless of whether the annual assessment has been to Hold shall not relieve the owner of complying with work. Notices of Intention to Hold for mill sites or to	nnel sites or for mining claims when assessment work has <u>not</u> been done, in suspended, deferred, or not yet accrued. The filing of a Notice of Intention federal and state laws pertaining to the performance of annual assessment unnel sites need not be county recorded. For mining claims the form filed the identical to the one that was or will be filed with the sounty.
Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of year in which the claim/site was located. All claims 1. State of Texas, County ofDallas	Intention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar listed on a single affidavit must be contiguous.
2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale N	Mining co.
3. Reside at (Address) 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 4	
	Dallas , State Texas Zip 75080
facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the principle of the	citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of faise, d States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge. Ins 1-3 above). Check here if this is a change of address.
	claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense up of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the ct, County, Arizona.
1, 20 <u>04</u> at least \$ <u>900.00</u> Doll	on on September 1, 20 <u>03</u> and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September lars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said of claims for the benefit of all, or wholly or partly outside of a contiguous ne location work.
7. That the following persons were employed to pe Custom Milling Services	erform the work and improvements described herein:

That the work and improven	nents performed were:	assays, sampling, and testing	5		
			<u> </u>		
9. Dated: 12-27-0°	/ Signature:	u M Balane			
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO I by	pefore me, a Notary Public, t	day of Dec JOHN CAN Notary P STATE OF	ublic	7	,20 <u>64</u>
If the claims/sites have consecut as follows:	tive BLM numbers and are in	the same Pownship Range En	165 06/25/0/	s),(they	may be listed
Sample 1 - 10	A MC 19640 - 49	Dkt/Pg 1025/1-10 Recording #9106173-82	4N	20W	36 V - V - V - V - V - V - V - V - V - V
Claim/Site Name	Serial Number	Dkt/Pg or Record # of Orig Location Notice	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-82	1998119-1998122	3S	15E	30,31
Balex Nos. 5-8	349283-86	1998123-1998126	3S	15E	31
Balex No. 9	349287	1998127	<u>3S</u>	15E	30,31
		·			
	u a procesi to escapita	s eigner one import same to	harry to a		
		es one are deligered	usen n	trans m bhilis	
			(ner		283/10/11/20/20/20
	C 191 hug L 111 20 11 20 11				TOTAL CONTROL AND ALL
BLM requires a\$5 nonrefundable (not the 31 st). Mail to:	service charge for each minin	g claim, mill site or tunnel site p	ayable on	or befor	e December 3

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2203 602-417-9200 www.az.blm.gov

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or notice of intention to hold. 30 U.S.C. 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the BLM AZ State Office. This form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without permission.

STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA AHOZIAA

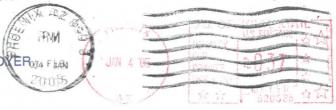
5004 DEC 30 ♥ II: 51

BLM Date Stamp NVH (NV)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office 222 N. Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER FLAN



OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

JSINESS
VATE USE \$300

2/8/04 - Need address up date

RETURN TO SENDER

HIXIE

752

1

10 01/31/05

RETURN TO SENDER NOT DELIVERABLE AS ADDRESSED UNABLE TO FORWARD

BC: 95004225525

*1914-11584-04-34

5)7/05 Disposition ?

LAND MAHAGENEN
2005 FEB -8 P 1:

AZ-952

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office 222 N. Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

28 Mora33

FEB 9 '05

ADDRESS HAS

BEEN UPDATED MAR 04 2005

Joyce Badame 15111 Preston Rd

SANZIRA STATE OFFICE ANOZINA, KINBOH #107-274 Daylas,

5002 FEB 29 P 12: 35

RECEIVED BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT MIXIE

752

10 02/25/05

RETURN TO SENDER
NOT DELIVERABLE AS ADDRESSED

BC: 85004220399

*1882-04521-25-

05004%2203

Form 3830-2 (January 2000)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

AMC 349 279 FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114

OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: December 31, 2002

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

- 1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2003 and ending at noon on September 1, 2004.
- 2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2004
- 3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
- 7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

	CLAIM OR SITE	NAME		BLM RECORDATION SER	IAL NUMBER
1. Balex N	Nos. 1-4			AMC 349279-82	
2. Balex N	Nos. 5-8	1 C 27 A		AMC 349283-86	2
3. Balex N	los. 9				
4. 10 to 3) tsem to	Y . A	7 - 177 177		AMC 349287	
5.				777 U	BOKE
6.		The second of th			> 11190
7.	s te dan am taman as il odin	The management of the		200	
8.	The State of the S				0
9.					
10.		12017 217		1113	
Hale Mining Co	f the above mining claims a ., Joyce Badame, Trus er's Name - Please Print)		by:	(Owner's Signature)	, Trustee
160 N. Coit Rd.	(Street or P.O. Box)				
Richardson	Texas	75080			
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	,		
(Owr	ner's Name - Please Print)			(Owner's Signature)	
	(Street or P.O. Box)	to a few and the second			
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)		graph of the state	
(Own	er's Name - Please Print)		1 No. 10. 15	(Owner's Signature)	
	(Street or P.O. Box)				
	(Street or P.O. Box)		P	NTERED IN COMPUT	ED

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(——'s Signature)			
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
		(0)	(2.,, 00.00,	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(0)	vner's Signature)		
(Owner's Manie - Flease Film)	(0)	wher's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ov	vner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
			XTTTY_	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(0)	wner's Signature)		
(Owner's Name - Frease Frint)	(0)	wher's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
INSTRI	JCTIONS			
 This certification is made under the provisions of § 1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830). The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the 	7. This form must be filed n assessment year in the BLM recorded, or the waiver cannowaiver for the assessment ye 1999, you must qualify for 1999 in the proper BLM State	State Office where the min of the granted by the BLM. ear 2000, which begins at a and file for a waiver no la e Office).	ing claims or sites are (Example: to obtain a noon on September 1, ter than September 1,	
 assessment year for which this waiver is sought. 4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought. 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given. 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated 	record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th im following the filing of this waiver.		ediately following the tes waived, you must nber 30th immediately er and be waived from	
agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.	payment of the maintenance required to be filed by the De	cember 30th following the	filing of this waiver.	
NOTICE/BURDEN I	HOURS STATEMENT			
The Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of waiver from rental fees. AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1457, 1740, and 1744; and 43 CFR 3830.	The Paperwork Reduction Act of This information is being collect for a waiver from the payment c established in 30 U.S.C. 28f and response to this request is requirement.	ed to allow the BLM to de of \$100 per mining claim of the implementing regulation	termine if you qualify or site maintenance fee ns at 43 CFR 3830. A	
PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) (claimants) of a mining claim has complied with 30 U.S.C. 28f and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.	BLM would like you to know that Federal agency-sponsored inform OMB control number.			
ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by 30 U.S.C. 28f. (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or	Public reporting burden for this hours) per response, includin maintaining data, and completi regarding this burden estimate, Department of the Interior, Bu Clearance Officer (WO-630), M D.C. 20240.	g time to review instruc- ing and reviewing the for , or any other aspect of the reau of Land Managemen	ctions, gathering and m. Direct comments this form, to the U.S. t, (1004-0114) Bureau	
foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.	FOR C	OFFICIAL USE ONLY		
EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by 30 U.S.C. 28f and 43 CFR Part 3830 for those qualified claimants wishing to take the small miner waiver allowed. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the claimants certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims subject to forfeiture by BLM under 30 U.S.C. 28i.				

Hale Mining Company 160 N. Coit Road #405 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

August 23, 2004

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. ARIZONA STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA LAND MANAGEMENT

(September 19967

DEPARTMENT C E INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires September 30, 1999

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed.

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you.

I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

ine mining claim	s and sites for which the above waiver from payment of CLAIM NAME	the maintenance less is made	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1.	Balex Nos. 1-4		AMC 3492279-82
2.	Balex Nos. 5-8		AMC 3492/83-86
3.	Balex No. 9		AMC 3492287
4.			
5.		198	
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.		3.5	
10.			공공 > 원위되

All owner(s) of the above mining claims and sites are filing for this waiver.

I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee	by: Joya Barlam	, Trus	tee
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ov	vner's Signature)	Turner to
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274	Dallas	Texas	75248
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
2.1 services (20 pm)			
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ov	vner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ov	vner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ov	vner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

Postmarked timely

ENTERED IN COMPUTER
9/24/02 /24/

(Owner's Name - Please Prim)	· (Ow	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	Promised as a second
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
- This waiver must be filed in advance or the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
- You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
- A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
- This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded.
- If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
- All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sought.

- 8. All owners and their addresses must be listed.
- D. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded.
- 10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
- 11. Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those ow..er(s) wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to sell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

August 29, 2002

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely.

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

> ARIZONA STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZON

LAND MANAGEMENT

	rn Document to: e Mining Co.	A3850-1(NOV.2001)
	N. Coit Road, Suite 405	No. of Claims: $\frac{9}{x} = 45^{02}$
	nardson, Texas 75080	Receipt No.: 808823 Chesk No.: 110
Tele	phone:	FOR BLM USE ONLY
X	AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE (reverse side of this document.	OF ANNUAL WORK. Also fill in Items 1 through 9 and the
	NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD document for the calendar year 20 Also	D. I intend to hold the claims(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this fill in Items 1 through 4 and Item 9.
regard to Ho work.	dless of whether the annual assessment has been so Id shall not relieve the owner of complying with fe Notices of Intention to Hold for mill sites or tund	el sites or for mining claims when assessment work has <u>not</u> been done, uspended, deferred, or not yet accrued. The filing of a Notice of Intention deral and state laws pertaining to the performance of annual assessment nel sites need not be county recorded. For mining claims the form filed dentical to the one that was or will be filed with the county.
Evide year i	nce of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of In n which the claim/site was located. All claims lis t	tention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar ted on a single affidavit must be contiguous.
	tate of Texas , County of Dallas	ss:
2. 1,	(Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mir	ing co.
3. R	eside at (Address) <u>160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405</u>	,
<u>~·</u>	Richardson , County	Dallas , State Texas Zip 75080
City		
being facts fictitio	set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the pro	zen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the visions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of faise, tates, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge,
being facts fictition inform 4. O	set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the pro ous, or fraudulent statements with the United S nation and belief.	tates, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, 1-3 above). Check here if this is a change of address.
being facts fictition form 4. O 1 5. Tipof the	set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the propus, or fraudulent statements with the United Shation and belief. wher's name and address (If not shown in Items Hale Mining Co., 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405 and I am personally acquainted with the mining class.	visions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, tates, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, 1-3 above). Check here if this is a change of address. A Richardson, Texas 75080 sim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the
being facts fictition form 4. O 1 5. The fact	set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the propus, or fraudulent statements with the United Shation and belief. wher's name and address (If not shown in Items Hale Mining Co., 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405 hat I am personally acquainted with the mining classes owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of Mining District, hat between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon 03 at least \$ 900.00 Dollars	visions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of faise, states, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, 1-3 above). Check here if this is a change of address. Richardson, Texas 75080 sim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the Gila County, Arizona. on September 1, 20 02 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claims for the benefit of all, or wholly or partly outside of a contiguous

untimely filed Not processed postmarked Dec 31, 2003 as

8. That the work and improver	ments ====rmed were:	assays, sampling, and test			

9. Dated: 12-29-03	Signature:	Joya Non Bala	7		
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO	before me, a Notary Public, t	his 29 day of Dec			.20 <u>6 3</u>
by Jahn Opstillo Notary Public John (0.500	JOHN CASTILLO	}		4
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES	6-2(-0)	Notary Public STATE OF TEXAS Commission Expires 06/25/07			
If the claims/sites have consecut as follows:	tive BLM numbers and are in	the same Township, Range and	Section(s	s), they	may be listed
Sample 1 - 10	A MC 19640 - 49	Dkt/Pg 1025/1-10 Recording #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
Claim/Site Name	Serial Number	Dkt/Pg or Record # of Orig Location Notice	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-82	1998119-1998122	<u>3S</u>	15E	30,31
Balex Nos. 5-8	349283-86	1998123-1998126	<u>3S</u>	15E	31
Balex No. 9	349287	1998127	<u>3S</u>	15E	30,31

<u> </u>					
BLM requires a\$5 nonrefundable	service charge for each mining	g claim, mill site or tunnel site pa	yable on o	or before	December 3

(not the 31st). Mail to:

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2203 602-417-9200 www.az.blm.gov

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or notice of intention to hold. 30 U.S.C. 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the BLM AZ State Office. This form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without permission.

STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA ANOSIAA

24 19 A 2- NAL #005

BUREAU OF dweets ared WTB

Hale Mining Company 160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405 Richardson, Texas 75080



Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

14 E055+400EB

THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY.

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

December 28, 2003

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely.

Jøyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

> ARIZONA STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA

SH :P A 2- NAL 4005

RECEIVED

BUREAU OF
AND MANAGEMENT



United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV 222 N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: (602) 417-9200 Receipt
No: 808823

Transaction #: 839769

Date of Transaction: 01/07/2004

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

160 N COIT RD

STE 405

RICHARDSON,TX 75080

LINE#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2003 (9)	- n/a -	45.00
			TOTA	L:	\$45.00

		PAYMENT INFORMATION	[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
1	AMOUNT:	\$45.00	POSTMARKED: 10/31/2003
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/05/2004
	CHECK NO:	08-006888393	
		HALE MINING CO. 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON TX 75080	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Form 3830-2 (January 2000)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR **BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT**

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires: December 31, 2002

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

- 1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2002 and ending at noon on September 1, 2003.
- 2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2003
- 3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- 5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- 6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both

	CLAIM OR SITE NAME			BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER		
1. Balex No	s. 1-4		AMC 349279-82			
2. Balex No	os. 5-8		AMC 349283-86			
3. Balex No	Balex Nos. 9		AMC 349287	13-20		
4. See See See See See See See See See Se		erry western six and				
5. The state of th	halo no cara spote the set		the contract of the contract o			
6.			1850: Per 360: 460: 460: 460: 460: 460: 460: 460: 4			
7.						
8.	i ta kuring iku kata kakasa ini Katanga katan mangan mga rasa sa	and the season of the season o	to an industrial and the first of the state			
9.		and the Malandar of the Control of t				
10.		1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	NOTE OF STREET	and the state of t		
(Owne 160 N. Coit Rd. a	Joyce Badame, Trus		by: Jyu Bakane, (Owner's Signature)	Truste		
(Owner's Name - Please Print)			(Owner's Signature)			
(5	Street or P.O. Box)		[4] S. S. Saller, Control of the			
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	The colour determination of the colour management of the colour managem			
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)	100			
(2)	street or P.O. Box)		The case of the frage of the case of management of the case of the			
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)				
10. 2. 1			ENTERED INTO COMPUTER			

(Owner's Name - Please Pri	wne	er's Signature)	4
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)		(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owne	er's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner and the first of the fir	er's Signature)	in the second second second
The state of the s	D come to a series (City)		(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		er's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
WANTESCOT OF THE POT IN ENGAGE.	INSTRUCTIONS	LALED.	

- This certification is made under the provisions of § 1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
- The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
- All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
- All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
- 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
- 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999 in the proper BLM State Office).
- 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of waiver from rental fees.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1457, 1740, and 1744; and 43 CFR 3830.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) (claimants) of a mining claim has complied with 30 U.S.C. 28f and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by 30 U.S.C. 28f. (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by 30 U.S.C. 28f and 43 CFR Part 3830 for those qualified claimants wishing to take the small miner waiver allowed. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the claimants certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims subject to forfeiture by BLM under 30 U.S.C. 28i.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires us to inform you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim or site maintenance fee established in 30 U.S.C. 28f and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3830. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute to obtain your benefit.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes (0.133 hours) per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management, (1004-0114) Bureau Clearance Officer (WO-630), Mail Stop 401 LS, 1849 C St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

2003 YNC 54 V 10: 08

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

US/MINUS

Hale Mining Company 160 N. Coit Road #405 Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

August 26, 2003

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Jøyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

> ARIZONA STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

ceipt No. (017 428		LEAD FILE #'S			
Frans No. <u>643695</u>		Amc 3492	179		
MC Number Co	STATISTICS TO SECURITION AND SECURITION ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	AMC Number		Gode	Amount
349279-349287 49	80 45.00				
349383					
				<u> </u>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 	
				<u> </u>	
				·	
TOTAL:	545,00	IOTAL			Ś
Date of Doc $\frac{1/3}{63}$		Date Entered:	1/15/02	as	_
Date of Rec't		Date Verified:	iv i		
Amount Rec'd 45.00		Sent to Accts:	N	1	
Amount Earned 45.00		Date Earned:			
480 POL 481 NOI		NOTES:			
482 MAINT 396 TRANS					
635 AMEND					

Return Documen	t to:		Α:	3850-1(NOV.2001)
Hale Mining Co.				1200
15111 Preston Rd. #10	7-274	No. of Claims:	x \$5 =	45
Dallas, Texas 75248		Receipt No.:	Check No.:	
Telephone:			USE ONLY	r
AFFIDA' reverse side	VIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUA	AL WORK. Also fill in Iter	ns 1 throu	igh 9 and the
NOTICE document f	OF INTENTION TO HOLD. I intend to or the calendar year 20 Also fill in Items 1	hold the claims(s)/site(s) listed through 4 and Item 9.	on the re	verse side of this
regardless of whether to Hold shall not relimited work. Notices of Inwith the Bureau of	to Hold are for mill sites and tunnel sites or for ner the annual assessment has been suspended, deference the owner of complying with federal and state attention to Hold for mill sites or tunnel sites need Land Management (BLM) must be identical to the	erred, or not yet accrued. The f laws pertaining to the perform not be county recorded. For n one that was or will be filed w	iling of a N ance of ar nining clair vith the co	lotice of Intention nnual assessment ms the form filed ounty.
year in which the cl	Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hokaim/site was located. All claims listed on a single	d must be filed each calendar y affidavit must be contiguous.	rear follow	ving the calendar
1. State of Arizon	County of	ce	<u>د</u> چچ	
	yce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Co.		1	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
	acc) 15111 Preston Road #107-274	ا با الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	W	
	, County <u>Dalias</u>		_ Zip <u>_752</u>	
facts set forth in this fictitious, or fraudu information and beli 4. Owner's name a	eposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the Unit is affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and pellent statements with the United States, are truef. and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). (15111 Preston Road #107-274, Dallas, Texas 75248	nalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pert e and correct according to th	ainin g t o t le best of	the filing of false, my knowledge,
5. That I am person of the owner(s) of sa Troy	nally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The waid claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, liste Mining District,Gila	d on the reverse side of this do	ade by an cument, a unty, Arize	re situated in the
1, 20 <u> 02 </u>	te dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September \$ 900.00 Dollars worth of work or more of a contiguous group of claims for the the benefit of all, not including the location work.	k and improvements were don	e and perf	ormed upon said
7. That the following	ng persons were employed to perform the work a Custom Milling Services	nd improvements described he	rein:	NACONALIA CONTRACTOR DE CO
		ENTERED INTO CO	MPUT	ER

8. That the work and improvemen	ts performed were:	assays, samplin	g, and testing			
9. Dated: 1228-02 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO be to by Bresser Notary Public State of Te MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 4-2 If the claims/sites have consecutive	Signature: ore me, a Notary Public, t yas	his 28 Th	Tane So day of Decen	nbestill	NOE BRE	VO DO
If the claims/sites have consecutive as follows:	BLM numbers and are in	the same To	ownship, Range an	d Section(4. 147.27 4. 27.20	gay be steed
Sample 1 - 10	A MC 19640 - 49	_	025/1-10 g #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
Claim/Site Name	Serial Number	_	Record # of	TWN <u>SHP</u>	RNG	SEC(S)
Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-82	1998119-	1998122	38	15E	30,31
Balex Nos. 5-8	349283-86	1998123-	1998126	38	15E	31
Balex No. 9	349287	1998127		38	15E	30,31
				-		
		***************************************			Soxo	•
BLM requires a\$5 nonretundable serving the 31st). Mail to:	vice charge for each minin	g claim, mill	site or tunnel site p	ayable on	or before	e December 30
Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2203 602-417-9200 www.az.blm.gov				······································		
This form is for the purpose of comp States Department of the Interior, Bothe State of Arizona pertaining to as intention to hold. 30 U.S.C. 28, 43 Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act available at the BLM AZ State Office may be reproduced without permissi	ureau of Land Management work and/or no CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-20 and Privacy Act statement. This form is not copyrige.	ent and otice of 08. ents				
			BI M Date Stamr	•		

•

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management **BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV** 222 N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt No: 617428

Transaction #: 643695

Date of Transaction: 01/09/2003

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

15111PRESTON#107-274

DALLAS,TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2002 (9)	- n/a -	45.00
			TOTAL		\$45.00

		PAYMENT INFORMATION	。
1	AMOUNT:	\$45.00	POSTMARKED: 12/30/2002
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/03/2003
	CHECK NO:	06-917118683	
	Suffering Exc.	HALE MINING COMPANY 15111PRESTON#107-274 DALLAS TX 75248	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

December 28, 2002

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

Receipt No.	430511	-
Trans No.	455080	

D FILE #'S		
AMMICE	1977	

AMC Number	Code	Amount	I AMEN	T	
349279-349292	480		AMC Number	Code	Amou
349283-3492870	12	2000			
249784		2000			
399(28)	480	500			
	i.				
TOTAL:	80 5	45°°	TOTAL:	9	
Date of Doc 1/2/02			211	7 2	,
1/3/0			Date Entered: 2107	IK	
Date of Rec't			Deta Varisi I 3/2/2	200	

Date of Doc

Date of Rec't

Amount Rec'd

Amount Earned

480	POL
481	NOI
482	MAINT
396	TRANS
535	AMEND

Date Entered: Z/1/07 TK
Date Verified: 3/2/2002 RS
Sent to Accts:
Date Earned:
NOTES: Postmark 12/80/01 used date to enter POZ

Timelejtiled

Return Document To: AZ-3850-1 (July 1992) Hale Mining Co.	For BLM Use C	Pnly
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248	90laims x 5 = 845	p emberos evan estremación:
	me 036/3374055 e	ay be listed as follows:
1 78 1 V/LS 1 V K 1	100 00 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Toerowall join autwas
CHECK A	FFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE O	
ONE	Also fill in ITEMS 1 though 9 and the rev	erse side of this document.
1 in	tend to hold the claim(s)/site(s) listed on the reendar year 19 Also fill in ITEMS 1 through	everse side of this document for the
	Beautiful Control	
OR NOT YET ACCRUED. THE FIL COMPLYING WITH FEDERAL AND S NOTICES OF INTENTION TO HOLD F	RE FOR MILL SITES AND TUNNEL SITES OF RDLESS OF WHETHER THE ANNUAL ASSELING OF A NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOSTATE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PERFORM MILL SITES OR TUNNEL SITES NEED NOW MUST BE IDENTICAL TO THE ONE THAT W	SSMENT HAS BEEN SUSPENDED, DEFERRE DLD SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE OWNER OF RMANCE OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WOR
Evidence of Annual Assessment Work in which the Claim/site was located.	or a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed of	each calendar year following the calendar year
ALL CLAIMS LISTED ON A SINGLE AI	FFIDAVIT MUST BE CONTIGUOUS.	and the second s
1. State of Tours County of		
1. State of Texas, County of	ee for Hale Mining Co	S:
3. Reside at (Address) 15111 Presto City Dallas	, County Dallas , Sta	te_Texas , Zip 75248
facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with	that he/she is a citizen of the United States, me subject to the provisions and penalties of 1 the United States, are true and correct according to the United States, are true and correct according to the United States.	nore than eighteen years of age, that all of the USC 1001 pertaining to the filing of fals
		ing to the heat of man land in Tr
4. Owner's Name and Address (If not Hale Mining Co.	shown in items 1-3 above) CHECK HERE IF	
4. Owner's Name and Address (If not		
4. Owner's Name and Address (If not Hale Mining Co. 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248		ments were made by and at the expense of the reverse side of this decement.
4. Owner's Name and Address (If not Hale Mining Co. 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248 5. That I am personally acquainted with the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said situated in the Troy 6. That between the dates starting at 9 2001 at least \$ 900.00	th the mining claim(s). The work and improve contiguous group of claims, listed on Mining District, Gila 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 49 2000 and dollars worth of work and improved the second services.	ments were made by and at the expense of the reverse side of this document, ar County, Arizonal dending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1
4. Owner's Name and Address (If not Hale Mining Co. 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248 5. That I am personally acquainted with he owner(s) of said claim(s). Said situated in the Troy 6. That between the dates starting at 19 2001 at least \$ 900.00 claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguity of claims for the benefit of all, not included the same and same	th the mining claim(s). The work and improve contiguous group of claims, listed on Mining District, Gila 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 49 2000 and dollars worth of work and improved ding location work.	ments were made by and at the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizona. d ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1 rements were done and performed upon said wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group
4. Owner's Name and Address (If not Hale Mining Co. 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248 5. That I am personally acquainted with he owner(s) of said claim(s). Said situated in the Troy 6. That between the dates starting at 9 2001 at least \$ 900.00 claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguation of claims for the benefit of all, not include. That the following persons were empty.	shown in items 1-3 above) CHECK HERE IF th the mining claim(s). The work and improve I contiguous group of claims, listed on Mining District, Gila 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 49 2000 an dollars worth of work and improve guous group of claims for the benefit of all, or adding location work. ployed to perform the work and improvements Custom Milling Services	ments were made by and at the expense of the reverse side of this document, ar County, Arizona. d ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1 verments were done and performed upon sale wholly or partly outside of a contiguous ground described herein:
4. Owner's Name and Address (If not Hale Mining Co. 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248 5. That I am personally acquainted with he owner(s) of said claim(s). Said situated in the Troy 6. That between the dates starting at 9 2001 at least \$ 900.00 claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguation of claims for the benefit of all, not include. That the following persons were empty.	th the mining claim(s). The work and improve contiguous group of claims, listed on Mining District, Gila 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 49 2000 and dollars worth of work and improved ding location work.	ments were made by and at the expense of the reverse side of this document, are County, Arizonal dending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1 dements were done and performed upon sain wholly or partly outside of a contiguous ground described herein:
4. Owner's Name and Address (If not Hale Mining Co. 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248 5. That I am personally acquainted with he owner(s) of said claim(s). Said situated in the Troy 6. That between the dates starting at 9 2001 at least \$ 900.00 claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguation of claims for the benefit of all, not include. That the following persons were empty.	shown in items 1-3 above) CHECK HERE IF th the mining claim(s). The work and improve I contiguous group of claims, listed on Mining District, Gila 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 49 2000 an dollars worth of work and improve guous group of claims for the benefit of all, or adding location work. ployed to perform the work and improvements Custom Milling Services	ments were made by and at the expense of the reverse side of this document, are County, Arizonal dending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1 dements were done and performed upon sain wholly or partly outside of a contiguous ground described herein:
Dated 22 201	shown in items 1-3 above) CHECK HERE IF th the mining claim(s). The work and improve I contiguous group of claims, listed on Mining District, Gila 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 49 2000 an dollars worth of work and improve guous group of claims for the benefit of all, or ding location work. ployed to perform the work and improvements Custom Milling Services formed were: assays, sampling, drill	ments were made by and at the expense of the reverse side of this document, are County, Arizonal dending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1 dements were done and performed upon sain wholly or partly outside of a contiguous ground described herein:
Dated 12 201 That the work and improvements per Dated 12 201 UBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before	th the mining claim(s). The work and improve contiguous group of claims, listed on Mining District, Gila 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 49 2000 and dollars worth of work and improveding location work. Dioyed to perform the work and improvements Custom Milling Services rformed were: assays, sampling, drill Signature y by the Budance of the contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, or work and improvements custom Milling Services	ments were made by and at the expense of the reverse side of this document, are County, Arizonal dending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1 dements were done and performed upon sain wholly or partly outside of a contiguous ground described herein:
Dated 12/2/0/ UBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before Value of Texas 10 of the the work and improvements per colary Public Part 10 of the texas 10 of th	th the mining claim(s). The work and improve contiguous group of claims, listed on Mining District, Gila 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 49 2000 and dollars worth of work and improved in contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, or adding location work. Ployed to perform the work and improvements Custom Milling Services Informed were: assays, sampling, drill Signature y Jose Budaname, a Notary Public this 28th day	ments were made by and at the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the
A. Owner's Name and Address (If not Hale Mining Co. 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248 5. That I am personally acquainted with the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said situated in the Troy 6. That between the dates starting at 9 2001 at least \$ 900.00 Iaim(s) or upon one or more of a contigon of claims for the benefit of all, not included in the Date of Texas of Texas of Texas of Texas of Texas of Communication of C	shown in items 1-3 above) CHECK HERE IF th the mining claim(s). The work and improve I contiguous group of claims, listed on Mining District, Gila 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 49 2000 an dollars worth of work and improve guous group of claims for the benefit of all, or with a ding location work. Ployed to perform the work and improvements Custom Milling Services Informed were: assays, sampling, drill Signature assays, sampling, drill Signature assays, sampling, drill On New 30, 200 4	ments were made by and at the expense of the reverse side of this document, are County, Arizonal dending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1 trements were done and performed upon sale wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group described herein:
Dated Date benefit of all, not included. That the following persons were empty to the owner spartment of the Interior, Bureau of Lagrarianing to assessment work and/or as CCFR 3833 2 ABS 27-208. Subject to 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dated Mining Co. 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dated James Texas 75248 That I am personally acquainted with the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said claim(s). Said claim(s). Said claim(s). Said claim(s). Said claim(s) or upon one or more of a conting of claims for the benefit of all, not included. That the following persons were empty of the literature of the literature of the literature of Lagrangian and the purpose of complying appartment of the literature of	th the mining claim(s). The work and improve contiguous group of claims, listed on Mining District, Gila 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 49 2000 and dollars worth of work and improved ding location work. Ployed to perform the work and improvements Custom Milling Services In a Notary Public this 28 h. day the contice of intention to hold. 30 USC 28, or Paperwork Reduced. The form in the provents and privacy Act.	ments were made by and at the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the reverse side of this document, and County, Arizonal distribution of the expense of the

PAMELA STOKES COOPER MY COMMISSION EXPIRES November 20, 2004

SOOZ JAN -2 A 9 10.

A RECEIVED SOOGLESTE SOOGLESTE SOOGLESTE STANDER SOOGLESTE SOOGLE

If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM #'s and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s) they may be listed as follows:

SAMPLE 1-10	AMC 19640-49	Dkt/Pg # 1025/1-10 (or) RECORDING #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
CLAIM/SITE NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	Dkt/Pg or Recording # of ORIGINAL LOCATION NOTICE	TWN' SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82	1998119-1998122	38	(<u>15E</u>	30,31
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86	1998123-1998126	35	15E	31
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287	1998127	38	15E	30,31
4.	AMC	didini kombanjentumu	0.70///0.1	A ME 09 \$	CLAIWS, TH
5.	AMC State St	The second of the second of the second	Part this age of	OREA BESTERVA	TO BOILD AND ON
6	AMC	AFEDAVITARI SEEE OMERGUGE	a ding A	AC CENTER	CHIA DI LIA
7	AMC				
8	AMC	The Foundation of	ALCOHOL:	micJ can	30. Stote of
9	AMC	The second secon		19363 331	
10	AMC		and any or the same properties of the	39 35 11	- 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
11	AMC	estas anotalitadas de la cilia d	Sign District		1
12	AMC				
13	AMC	का असम्बद्धाः स्टब्स्ट । इत्याद्धाः स्टब्स् वीक्षाः स्टब्स्ट	1		8
14.	AMC				Comment of the Commen
15	AMC	and the second s	AND A COMPANIES OF THE PROPERTY OF		
16	AMC		Alexander		
17	AMC	SERVICE TO COLOR OF SERVICES		da wa	
18	AMC	and the second second	-		H DELEUME
19	AMC	Compared the Compared No. 100 (a.t.)	17.19	ago ed dee	ATEMATICAL PROPERTY.
20	AMC	The control of the co	-	15 7 C ST O 100	
21.	AMC MARKET MARKET		1	2	1
22	AMC			ason provok	
23.		the being show entitled by the Volume of the	9 9107 80	SOLD WOR	at an a second
24.	AMC				
25.	AMC	The second secon	21/4/27/99/7	gmi be sutto	A SAME THE
26	AMC				
27	AMC				TO VICE 12 200
28	AMC			TO MOTOR S	A Derivativ
29.	AMC				To the second
30	AMC		100 miles	1774	d e divoni ti

FILE WITH: Bureau of Land Management, 222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85004-2203 and the respective county recorder, ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 30th (NOT THE 31st) BLM REQUIRES A \$5.00 NONREFUNDABLE SERVICE CHARGE FOR EACH MINING CLAIM. MILL SITE OR TUNNEL SITE. ANNUAL FILINGS THAT ARE NOT ACCOMPANIED BY PROPER SERVICES CHARGES WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT FURTHER ACTION BY BLM.

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

December 28, 2001

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Jøyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV 222 N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: (602) 417-9200

	Receipt
No:	430511

Transaction #: 452089

Date of Transaction: 01/10/2002

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274

DALLAS,TX 75248

LINE#	QTY	COMMODITY / SUBJECT / ACTION / PRODUCT	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	POL 2001 (9)	- n/a -	\$45.00
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			Т	OTAL:	\$45.00

				
1 AM	AMOUNT:	\$45.00	POSTMARKED:	12/30/2001
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/03/2002
	CHECK NO:	03613374055		
		HALE MINING COMPANY 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248		

ſ	REMARKS
ſ	

		CASE SERIAL NUMBER INFORMATION
TRNS#	LINE #	CASES
452089	1	AMC349279/\$45.00

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billings System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

(September 1996)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires September 30, 1999

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed.

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you.

I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

The mining claims and sites for which the above waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is made are:

CLAIM NAME	BLM	RECORDATION SER	IAL NUMBER		
1. Balex Nos. 1-4		AMC 349279-82			
2. Balex Nos. 5-8		AMC 349283-86			
3. Balex No. 9		AMC 349287			
4.		,			
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					
All owner(s) of the above mining claims and sites are filing for this waiver. I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U. Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term	m not to exceed five years, or bo	tn.			
We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.	by:	fictitious, or fraudulent Rh. , Trus vner's Signature)			
I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U. Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print)	by:	den , Trus			
i/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U. Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee	m not to exceed five years, or bo	vner's Signature)	stee		
i/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U. Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274	by: Ov Dallas	vner's Signature) Texas	75248		
i/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U. Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274	by: Dallas (City)	vner's Signature) Texas	75248		
i/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 (Street or P.O. Box)	by: Dallas (City)	vner's Signature) Texas (State)	75248		
i/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 (Street or P.O. Box)	Dallas (City) (City)	vner's Signature) Texas (State) vner's Signature)	75248 (Zip Code)		
We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 (Street or P.O. Box) (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Street or P.O. Box)	Dallas (City) (City)	yner's Signature) Texas (State) vner's Signature) (State)	75248 (Zip Code)		
I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 (Street or P.O. Box) (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Street or P.O. Box)	Dallas (City) (Ov	yner's Signature) Verer's Signature) (State) (State) (State)	75248 (Zip Code) (Zip Code)		

milyde

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	· (Ov	vner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		The second second
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
- This waiver must be filed in advance or the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
- You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
- A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
- This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded.
- If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
- All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is so, git.

- 8. All owners and their addresses must be listed.
- 9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded.
- 10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
- Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from
 payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following
 assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and
 void.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those ow..er(s) wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implement regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintagement and reviewing the form. Direct comments regard estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80 Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Prowachington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond rederal agency-sponsored information collection unless it disploMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

2001 AUG 24 A 9: 46

RECEIVED RENEMENT OF THE NAME OF THE NAME

(September 1996)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR **BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT**

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires September 30, 1999

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line d

three above. T CFR 3833 and for that site. I Please che	his work meets the requirements of the General Min 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee ck this box if the following statement applies to you quish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.	ning Law of 1872, as amendo of labor. Listing a site on this of or each site listed.	ed; the Act of A	ugust 10, 1993; and t	he regulations at 4
	ims and sites for which the above waiver from payme	ent of the maintenance fees is			1
	CLAIM NAME		BLM	RECORDATION SER	IAL NUMBER
1.	Balex Nos. 1-4			AMC 349279-82	
2.	Balex Nos. 5-8			AMC 349283-86	
3.	Balex No. 9			AMC 349287	
4.				,	
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					
All owner(s) of	the above mining claims and sites are filing for this v	Waiver.			
	d and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a				document with the
	ng Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee	by:	u Dag	, Trus	stee
	(Owner's Name - Please Print)		(Own	er's Signature)	
15111 Presi	ton Rd. #107-274	Dalla	IS	Texas	75248
	(Street or P.O. Box)	. (C	ity)	(State)	(Zip Code)
	(Owner's Name - Please Print)		(Own	er's Signature)	
	(Street or P.O. Box)	(C	ity)	(State)	(Zip Code)
	(Owner's Name - Please Print)		(Own	er's Signature)	
	(Street or P.O. Box)		ity)	(State)	(Zip Code)
	(SHOOL OLT AS BOX)			(3000)	

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

(Owner's Signature)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	· (Ou	vner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ou	rner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(Сіту)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
- This waiver must be filed in advance or the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
- You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
- A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
- This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded.
- If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
- All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sozgitt.

- 8. All owners and their addresses must be listed.
- 9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded.
- 10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
- Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from
 payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following
 assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and
 void.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-29k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those ow..er(s) wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to sell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee espolished, by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

The state of the second

eceipt No. 248470 Trans No. 857078			LEAD FILE #'S	79	
	Torrest Street American				
AMC Number	Code	Amount	AMC Number	Code	Amount
349279 -349287	480	45.0			
overpayment		5.0			
TOTAL:		\$ 50	TOTAL:		S antana ann a
Date of Doc12/30/	1200		Date Entered: 18 20 FEB 2001	9 6 FFR	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
Date of Rec't / 4 / 20					200.0
Amount Rec'd 50			Date Verified: 10m 2/2 Sent to Accts: 10m 2/2	7/01	
Amount Earned			Date Earned:		
480 POL 481 NOI 482 MAINT 396 TRANS 635 AMEND			NOTES:		

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

December 26, 2000

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

> STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZON

RECEIVED BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

RECEIVED
B.L.M.
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
JAN 2001 S MA.

Return Document To: Hale Mining Co.		For BLM Use Only		AZ-3850-1 (July 1992)
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274			iv	
Dallas, Texas 75248		3 classes = ,	1500	
				Politices peles song
		ears the year of a		This was proper
	AFFID	AVIT OF PERFORMA	NCE OF A	NNUAL WORK
CHECK	Also fill in	ITEMS 1 though 9 and the rev	erse side of this	document
ONE		E OF INTENTION TO		
		hold the claim(s)/site(s) listed		aido of this de constant
	calendary	/ear 19 Also fill in ITEMS	1 through 4 and	ITEM 9.
YET ACCRUED. THE FILING OF FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS PER	F A NOTICE BTAINING TO	OF INTENTION TO HOLD SHA	ALL NOT RELI	IING CLAIMS WHEN ASSESSMENT WO BEEN SUSPENDED, DEFERRED, OR I EVE THE OWNER OF COMPLYING W MENT WORK. NOTICES OF INTENTION NG CLAIMS, THE FORM FILED WITH E
				L'.
Evidence of Annual Assessment I which the Claim/site was located.	Work or a No	tice of Intention to Hold must be	e filed each cale	endar year following the calendar year in
ALL CLAIMS LISTED ON A SINGL	E AFFIDAVI	T MUST RE CONTIGUOUS		The same same same same same same same sam
				TO STATE OF THE ST
State of Texas, County of	Dallas		ss:	in the second
. I. (Name) Joyce Badame tr	nigton for	Unla Minima C	55.	1.00
. neside at (Address) 15111 Pro	eston Rd. 7	#107-274		
City Dallas	, County	Dallas	. State Texa	as, Zip <u>75248</u> eighteen years of age, that all of the fa
15111 Preston Rd, #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248	***************************************			
Troy That between the dates starting 2000 at least \$ 900.00	Minion Mi	ock noon on September 1, 19 dollars worth of work a pup of claims for the benefit of n work. perform the work and improver Milling Services	99 and endi	ng at 12 o'clock noon on September nts were done and performed upon sa r partly outside of a contiguous group
			4	
Dated 12 8/00 JBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO be State of 12 × 43 Otary Public 12 × 43 Y COMMISSION EXPIRES	Si fore me, a No	gnature x btary Public, this XXIII	day of	Ecrella 19 2000
	100	June 12, 2002	7 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	For BLM Use Only
partment of the Interior Bureau o	lying with the	laws of the United City		
CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subjetements available at the the BLM nay be reproduced without restrict	of Land Mana or a notice of	intention to hold. 30 USC 28,		ARIZONA STATE OFFICE JAH Z 10 OB AM "00

If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM #'s and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s) they may be listed as follows:

SAMPLE 1-10	AMC 19640-49	Dkt/Pg # 1025/1-10 (or) RECORDING #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
	the second of	on the parameters are a first		:	
CLAIM/SITE NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	Dkt/Pg or Recording # of ORIGINAL LOCATION NOTICE	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82	1998119-1998122	35	15E	30,31
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86	1998123-1998126	35	15E	31
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287	1998127	3s	15E	30,31
4.	AMC				
5.	AMC	The state of the s			
6.	AMC	The state of the s			- X 41 5 4
7.	AMC				
8.	AMC		,		
9.	A \$ 4 C			***************************************	
10.	AMC				
11.	AMC				of the manufacture of
12.	AMC				
13.	AMC				
14.	AMC				
15.	AMC				
16.	AMC				
17.	AMC				
18.	AMC				
19.	AMC				15 - 10 -
20.	AMC			PHOEN 1181	N
21.	AMC			EN	E LA
22.	AMC	THE STATE OF THE S		SEM SE	\$ 60
23.	AMC			AR AR	O AR
24.	_AMC	a contract to		NOA	The ALAN
25.	AMC		1	5	N FROM
26	AMC				VEN
27.	AMC				
28	AMC		e substitut	and Harry	
29	AMC				-
30	AMC				

FILE WITH: Bureau of Land Management, 222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85004-2203 and the respective county recorder, ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 30th (NOT THE 31st) BLM REQUIRES A \$5.00 NONREFUNDABLE SERVICE CHARGE FOR EACH MINING CLAIM, MILL SITE OR TUNNEL SITE, ANNUAL FILINGS THAT ARE NOT ACCOMPANIED BY PROPER SERVICES CHARGES WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT FURTHER ACTION BY BLM.

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107–274 Dallas, Texas 75248

ARIZONA STATE OFFICE

ANOZIAA STATE OFFICE ANOZIAA XIAOHA

2001 JAN 10 P 12: 21

BUREAU OF BUREAUT

85004X2203 12





9999

\$U.33 00025830-11

Timely faled

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

Authorized Date	02/27/2001
Instructions to Accounts	REFUND \$5.00 OVERPAYMENT
Login ID	1461
Entry Date	02/27/2001
Total Amount	\$5.00

2/27/01
Refund Ruthorized \$500
X/M

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV 222 N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt No: 242474

Transaction #: 257078

Date of Transaction: 01/04/2001

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS,TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	COMMODITY / SUBJECT / ACTION / PRODUCT	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-ACCOUNTS/UNADJUDICATED / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	POL 2000 (9)	- n/a -	\$45.00
2	1	OVERPAYMENT / OVERPAYMENT OF FEES / SUSPENSE (455)		- n/a -	\$5.00
			ТОТ	AL:	\$50.00

		PAYMENT INFORMATION		
1	AMOUNT:	\$50.00	POSTMARKED:	12/30/2000
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/02/2001
	CHECK NO:	02298556157		
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248		

REMARKS

		CASE SERIAL NUMBER INFORMATION
TRNS#	LINE#	CASES
257078	1	AMC349279
257078	2	- n/a -

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billings System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

PORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires September 30, 1999

BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed.

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you.

I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

The mining claims and sites for which the above waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is made are:

CLAIM NAME

1. Balex Nos. 1-4		AMC 349279-82			
2. Balex Nos. 5-8		AMC 349283-86			
3. Balex No. 9	Details	AMC 349287			
4. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.		autor e vari			
5.					
6.					
7. Same and the college of the same and the	en e e partiragat este i	D 1 40 1 1 1 1	The second secon		
8.		O S T			
9.	100 mm - 100	× 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
10.		15 O Z II			
All owner(s) of the above mining claims and sites are filing for this wait	er		And The Park		
Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print)		Owner's Signature)			
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274	Ballas	Texas	75248		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)		
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(0	Owner's Signature)	racer can was		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)		
To eyard		Owner's Signature)			
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		Owner's Signature	a water water		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)		
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		Owner's Signature)	ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)		



		·	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
Company of the second			
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	ner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
- This waiver must be filed in advance or the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
- You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
- A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
- This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded.
- If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
- All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sought.

- 8. All owners and their addresses must be listed.
- 9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded.
- 10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
- 11. Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those ow..er(s) wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(September 1996)

7.

8.

9.

10.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires September 30, 1999

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

The mining claims and sites for which the above waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is made are:

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on 'he first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed.

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you.

I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

All owner(s) of the above mining claims and sites are filing for this waiver.

I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

naic minny CJ., Joyce Bauaine, i rustee	wy.	Horacome , III and	HUU
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		Owner's Signature)	
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274	Dailas Texas 7524		75248
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(0	Owner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
	71 (A) (19)	Carry R. School C. Self . To	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)		Owner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(0	Owner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER
9/14/00

	ACTIVITY OF THE SECOND		
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ov	vner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ov	vner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	vner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
8 B 2 S S S D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D		rate gravisi	
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ow	vner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
- This waiver must be filed in advance or the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
- You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
- A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
- 5. This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded
- If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
- All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sought.

- 8. All owners and their addresses must be listed.
- 9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded.
- 10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
- 11. Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those ow..er(s) wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to supply the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Return Document To: Hale Mining Co.	For BLM Use Only	AZ-3850-1 (July 1992)
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274	9 Claims - \$ 45 00]
Dallas, Texas 75248		the second of the second of the second
		and to see the settle
		+ x 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
🖾 AFF	FIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF	ANNUAL WORK
CHECK Also	fill in ITEMS 1 though 9 and the reverse side of	this document.
ONE NO.	TICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD	
	nd to hold the claim(s)/site(s) listed on the reve	
calen	ndar year 19 Also fill in ITEMS 1 through 4	and ITEM 9.
HAS NOT BEEN DONE, REGARDLESS OF A NOT FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS PERTAINING HOLD FOR MILL SITES OR TUNNEL SITE	FOR MILL SITES AND TUNNEL SITES OR FOR OF WHETHER THE ANNUAL ASSESSMENT HICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD SHALL NOT RIGHT OF THE PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL ASSES NEED NOT BE COUNTY RECORDED. FOR MILL BE FILED WITH THE COUNTY.	AS BEEN SUSPENDED, DEFERRED, OR NOT IELIEVE THE OWNER OF COMPLYING WITH SSMENT WORK. NOTICES OF INTENTION TO
Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or	a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed each	calendar year following the calendar year in
which the Claim/site was located.		saleriaar year renerring the earth aur year in
ALL CLAIMS LISTED ON A SINGLE AFFIL	JAVII MUST BE CONTIGUOUS.	
		•
State of Texas, County of		
2. I, (Name) <u>Joyce Badame</u> , trustee 3. Reside at (Address) 15111 Preston B		
	County Dallas , State	Texas , Zip 75248
	he/she is a citizen of the United States, more the	
set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject	to the provisions and penalties of 18 USC 100	01 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or
raudulent statements with the United Sta	ates, are true and correct according to the best	of my knowledge, information and belief.
4 Owner's Name and Address (If not sho	own in items 1-3 above) CHECK HERE IF THIS I	S A CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Hale Mining Co.		O A O HANGE OF ADDITIESS
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274		
Dallas, Texas 75248	<u> </u>	
 That I am personally acquainted with owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguency 	the mining claim(s). The work and improvemuous group of claims, listed on the reverse Mining District,	side of this document, are situated in the
19 99 at least \$ 900.00	2 o'clock noon on September 1, 19 <u>98</u> and dollars worth of work and improvous group of claims for the benefit of all, or whocation work.	vements were done and performed upon said
		and the second s
	yed to perform the work and improvements des	cribed herein:
C	ustom Milling Services	
8. That the work and improvements perfo	rmed were: <u>ore evalation: testing and a</u>	assaying; road repair
A 1 4L		
9. Dated Durbu 29th, 1	49. Signature x Joya Bodone	
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before m	ne, a Notary Public, this MYDUNG T. DINH day	December 19 89
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before m by State of Texas Notary Public NOT SUBJECT TO SUBJECT	MY COMMISSION EXPRES	For BLALLer Only
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 1	June 12, 2002	For BLM Use Only
		PHO PHOS
This form is for the purpose of complying		EN LOBER
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Landpertaining to assessment work and/or a n		RIZ 9
43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to I	Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act	2004 970 1 1 1
statements available at the the BLM AZS It may be reproduced without restriction.	State Office. The form is not copyrighted.	FIC RIZE
a may be reproduced without restriction.	4.	9, m = m

If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM #'s and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s) they may be listed as follows:

SAMPLE 1-10	AMC 19640-49	Dkt/Pg # 1025/1-10 (or) RECORDING #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
CLAIM/SITE NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	Dkt/Pg or Recording # of ORIGINAL LOCATION NOTICE	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82	1998119-1998122	38	15E	30,31
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86	1998123-1998126	38	15E	31
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287	1998127	3s		30,31
4					
5					
6					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10					
11.					
12					
13					
14	4440				
15	AMC				
16	AMC				
17	AMC				
18	AMC				
19	AMC				
20	AMC				
21	AMC				
22	AMC		VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII		
23	AMC				
24	AMC				
25	AMC				
26	AMC				
27	AMC				
28	AMC				
29	AMC		***************************************		
30	AMC				

FILE WITH: Bureau of Land Management, 222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85004-2203 and the respective county recorder, ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 30th (NOT THE 31st) BLM REQUIRES A \$5.00 NONREFUNDABLE SERVICE CHARGE FOR EACH MINING CLAIM. MILL SITE OR TUNNEL SITE. ANNUAL FILINGS THAT ARE NOT ACCOMPANIED BY PROPER SERVICES CHARGES WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT FURTHER ACTION BY BLM.

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

00. III to S

JAN

Fold at line over top of envelope to the right of the return address

CERTIFIED

Z 271 643 648



9264



U.S. POSTAGE PAID DALLAS. X 75220 DEC 30. 99 AMOUNT

\$2.98

MAIL

27.

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203 Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

December 21, 1999

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos. 1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. ARIZONA STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA LAND MANAGEMENT

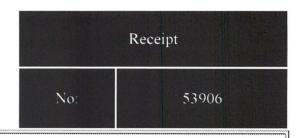
ENTERED IN COMPUTER



Authorized Date 07/02/2002
Instructions to Accounts REFUND HALE MINING AMC349279 OVERPAYMENT
Login ID 2393
Entry Date 07/02/2002
Total Amount \$5.00

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV 222 N CENTRAL AVE PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203 Phone: (602) 417-9200



Transaction #: 61124

Date of Transaction: 01/06/2000

Commodity: LOCATABLE MINERALS Subject: MINING CLAIMS

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO

15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274

DALLAS, TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	ACTION / PRODUCT	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	9	PROOF OF LABOR/ASSESSMENT \$5 (1930)		\$5.00	\$45,00

Transaction #: 61130

Date of Transaction: 01/06/2000

Commodity: IAC PRODUCTS Subject: OVERPAYMENT

1 1	OVERPAYMENT OF FEES			
	(476) / AMOUNT HELD IN SUSPENSE	\$5.00 OVERPAYMENT	\$5.00	\$5,00

	PAYMENT INF	ORMATION
1	AMOUNT: \$50.00	POSTMARKED: 12/30/1999
	TYPE: CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/04/2000
	CHECK NO: 01849090487	
	NAME: HALE MINING COM	PANY

REMARKS

CASE SERIAL NUMBER INFORMATION			
TRNS#	LINE#	CASES	
61124		AMC349279 , AMC349280 , AMC349281 , AMC349282 , AMC349283 , AMC349284 , AMC349285 , AMC349286 , AMC349287	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billings System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

5.00 overpayment previously refunded per courtney 6/25/02 aus

(September 1996)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires September 30, 1999

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed. 34927

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you. I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

e mining claims a	and sites for which the above waiver from	payment of the maintenance fees is made	e are:	
	CLAIM NAME	Correct #'s	BLM RECORDATION S	SERIAL NUMBER
1.	Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-349282	AMC 3492279	-82
2.	Balex Nos. 5-8	349288-349286	AMC 3492283	3-86
3.	Balex No. 9	349287	AMC 3492287	1
4.				
5.				
6. fle	ose les Correct x	Derial Runders		
7. When	Juline.			
8.) Ohon	hyper	and the second	
9.				(M)
0.				
15111 Preston	(Owner's Name - Please Print) Rd. #107-274 (Street or P.O. Box)	Dallas (City)	(Owner's Signature) Texas (State)	75248 (Zip Code)
	(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
	(Owner's Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)	
	(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
1.1.	(Owner's Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)	
2 2 7 2	(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
	3			
	(Owner's Name - Please Print)		(Owner's Signature)	
5	(Street or P.O. Box)	ENTERED INTO CO	MPUTER (State)	(Zip Code)
Jun	illy files	Alm 1	6/14/99	

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(0	wner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(0	(Owner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(0)	wner's Signature)	
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
- This waiver must be filed in advance or the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
- You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
- A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
- This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims
 are recorded.
- If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
- All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sought.

- 8. All owners and their addresses must be listed.
- 9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded.

* *

- 10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
- 11. Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those ow..er(s) wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) cerification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

RECEIVED BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
SEP 2 10 00 PH '99

ARIZONA STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONA
ARIZONA

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

> RECEIVED BUREAU OF LAND MANACEMENT

STATE OFFICE

H PM 150 31 AUG 2 /999



Dinely files Kley exiloge

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

E0094/2203

THE COURT WALL BY THE BEING BY A A A

Haladallanda alalahahillan da alalahahil

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

August 31, 1999

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely.

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. ARIZONA STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZONI BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMEN

Return Document To:
AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK Also fill in ITEMS 1 though 9 and the reverse side of this document. NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD I intend to hold the claim(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this document for the calendar year 19 Also fill in ITEMS 1 through 4 and ITEM 9.
NOTICES OF INTENTION TO HOLD ARE FOR MILL SITES AND TUNNEL SITES OR FOR MINING CLAIMS WHEN ASSESSMENT WORK HAS NOT BEEN DONE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE ANNUAL ASSESSMENT HAS BEEN SUSPENDED, DEFERRED, OR NOT YET ACCRUED. THE FILING OF A NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE OWNER OF COMPLYING WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK. NOTICES OF INTENTION TO HOLD FOR MILL SITES OR TUNNEL SITES NEED NOT BE COUNTY RECORDED. FOR MINING CLAIMS THE FORM FILED WITH BLM MUST BE IDENTICAL TO THE ONE THAT WAS OR WILL BE FILED WITH THE COUNTY.
Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar year in which the Claim/site was located. ALL CLAIMS LISTED ON A SINGLE AFFIDAVIT MUST BE CONTIGUOUS.
1. State of Texas, County of
Hale Mining Co. 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248 5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the
6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 19_97 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 19_98 at least \$_900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including location work.
7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: Custom Milling Services 8. That the work and improvements performed were: ore evaluation: drilling, testing and assaying
9. Dated 12 17 99 Signature Subscribed And Sworn To before me, a Notary Public, this 12 day of December 19 98 Notary Public 1/ALAS COLUMN STATE

DEC 22 1998

IN COMPUTER DEC 2 1 1998

If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM #'s and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s) they may be listed as follows:

tiley illay bo notes as					
SAMPLE 1-10	AMC 19640-49	Dkt/Pg # 1025/1-10 (or) RECORDING #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
CLAIM/SITE NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	Dkt/Pg or Recording # of ORIGINAL LOCATION NOTICE	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
CLANVISITE NAME			38	15E	30,31
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC349279-82	1998119-122	38	15E	31
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349 283-86	1998123-126	38	15E	30,31
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349 287	1998127			
4,					-
5	AMC	_			
6.	AMC	-			
7					
8.	AMC		 		
9.	AMC				
10	AMC				
11.					
12.					
13					
14					
15	AMC			· ·	
16.					
17.					
18					
19.	AMC				
20					
21.	AMC				
22.	AMC				
23.	AMC				
24.	AMC				
25.	AMC				
26.	AMC				
27.	AMC				
	AMC		•		
28	VIAIO VIAIO				-
30	AMC				
	•				

FILE WITH: Bureau of Land Management, AZ State Office, 222 N. Central Ave, Phoenix, Arizona 85004 and the respectitive county recorder, ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 30th (NOT THE 31st) BLM REQUIRES A \$5.00 NONREFUNDABLE SERVICE CHARGE FOR EACH MINING CLAIM. MILL SITE OR TUNNEL SITE. ANNUAL FILINGS THAT ARE NOT ACCOMPANIED BY PROPER SERVICES CHARGES WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT FURTHER ACTION BY BLM.





Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

December 10, 1998

Re:

AMC 349279-87

Balex Nos. 1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl. ARIZONA STATE OFFICE PHOENIX, ARIZON)ec 21 | 10 20 MM *QC

RECEIVED BUREAU OF LAND HANAGENEN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

RECEIPT AND ACCOUNTING ADVICE

NO. 2443843 07

CD/GZ 12/21/98

Subject:

AFFIDAVITS OF ASSESSMENT WORK (9) 2 3 12 45.00

Applicant:

JOYCE BADAME HALE MINING CO

15111 PRESTON RD #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248

MO 276548872

Assignor.															
LEASE MANAGE	MENT DATA	□NEW	□u1	PDAT	E	□РАҮ	MEN	Т							
ORIGINAL S	ERIAL NO.	ASG.	TYP	E	ST.	CT	Υ.			FUND SYME	BOL	1/2		ACRES/UNITS	RATE
AMC 34928	279 ET AL														
AMOUNT	ANV. DATE	EXP. I	DATE	BII	L CYC.	S/C	DI	STR	ICT	NEXT BIL	L MI	ISC. DA	ATA	U of M	ACTUAL UNITS
							3.							0 0. m	We Ten B GATT
ASSIGNMENT S	SERIAL NO.	ASG.	TYF	PE	ST.	CTY	7.			FUND SYMB	OL		I	ACRES/UNITS	RATE
AMOUNT	ANV. DATE	EXP.	DATE	BIL	L CYC.	S/C	DI	STRI	СТ	NEXT BILI	M	ISC. D	ATA	U of M	ACTUAL UNITS
APPLY REMITTANCE ACTION FUND SYMBOL CTY. AMOUNT			T.	R	emark	s:									
FILINGFEE	PUNDSIM	BOL		11.	A	MOCN	1								
RENTAL															
UNEARNED															
REFUND															
TOTAL															
AMOUNT DUE								1	BY:					r	PATE:
Lease in Escre	iw?										MM	s us	E O	NLY	
KGS? Auto Escalates	,,	Of Intere		.9				B	ILLEE	NUMBER				FOREST RE	FUGE
Auto Renew?		Operation Operator Bond Fil		51				(OCS S	SECTION					

The attached copy of your Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver Certification appears to have incorrect A MC numbers. The correct numbers have been noted and were used to process this action. If we do not hear from you within 30 days, it will be assumed that you agree with these changes. The correct numbers should be shown on all future correspondance.

NOTE: Any documents that have already been filed with the county with the incorrect numbers should be re-recorded.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR **BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT**

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 1004-0114 Expires September 30, 1999

(Zip Code)

(State)

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

(Street or P.O. Box)

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line level-will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 (CEP 3833 and 3850). Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold

	k this box if the following statement applies to you wish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.			34927
he mining claim	ns and sites for which the above waiver from payme CLAIM NAME	ent of the maintenance lees is made a	BLM RECORDATION SER	IAL NUMBER
1.	Balex Nos. 1-4		AMC 3492279-82	349279
2.	Balex Nos. 5-8		AMC 3492283-8	6 349283
3.	Balex No. 9		AMC 3492287	349287
4.			,	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.	The second property of			
9.	and the second second			
10.				
We understand ureau of Land	the above mining claims and sites are filing for this of and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, and Go., loyce Badame, Trustee	2 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of	false, fictitious, or fraudulent s, or both.	
We understand Jureau of Land	l and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a	2 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a prison term not to exceed five years	s, or both.	
We understand ureau of Land Hale Minin	l and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a I g Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee	2 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a prison term not to exceed five years	Barlane, Tru	
We understand ureau of Land Hale Minin	l and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, and the second of the second	2 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a prison term not to exceed five year. hy:	(Owner's Signature)	stee
We understand Jureau of Land Hale Minin	l and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a ig Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) On Rd. #107-274	2 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a prison term not to exceed five year by: Dallas	(Owner's Signature) Texas	stee 75248
We understand ureau of Land Hale Minin	l and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a In Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) On Rd. #107-274 (Street or P.O. Box)	2 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a prison term not to exceed five year by: Dallas	(Owner's Signature) Texas (State)	stee 75248
We understand ureau of Land Hale Minin	l and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a IN GO., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) On Rd. #107-274 (Street or P.O. Box) (Owner's Name - Please Print)	2 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a prison term not to exceed five years by: Dallas (City)	(Owner's Signature) Texas (State) (Owner's Signature)	75248 (Zip Code)
We understand ureau of Land Hale Minin	l and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a IN GO., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) On Rd. #107-274 (Street or P.O. Box) (Owner's Name - Please Print)	2 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a prison term not to exceed five years by: Dallas (City)	(Owner's Signature) Texas (State) (Owner's Signature)	75248 (Zip Code)
We understand ureau of Land Hale Minin	and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a In Go., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) On Rd. #107-274 (Street or P.O. Box) (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Street or P.O. Box)	2 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a prison term not to exceed five years by: Dallas (City)	(Owner's Signature) Texas (State) (Owner's Signature)	75248 (Zip Code)
/We understand Bureau of Land Hale Minin	l and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a IN CO., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print) ON Rd. #107-274 (Street or P.O. Box) (Owner's Name - Please Print) (Street or P.O. Box)	Dallas (City)	(Owner's Signature) (Owner's Signature) (Owner's Signature) (State)	75248 (Zip Code) (Zip Code)

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

(City)

	(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)						
	(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)				
	(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Ои	ner's Signature)					
^	(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)				
	(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)						
	(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)				
	(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)						
	(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)				

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
- This waiver must be filed in advance or the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
- You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
- 4 A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
- This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded.
- If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
- All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sozgitt.

- 8. All owners and their addresses must be listed.
- 9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sizes are recorded.
- 10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
- 11. Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those ow..er(s) wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other. Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR	OFFICIAL USE	ONLYC	
	13.9 ************************************	-0	Title
	O 60 175 ~ 1	w	191 191 193
		57 22	543
	S&	I	
	at y	çõ	

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

RECEIVED BUREAU OF LAND HARLOSMEND

SEP 3 10 51 AM '98

ARIZOGA STATE OFF SE PHOENIX, SESECULA





Files Dinely

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

83009/2203

FIRE THE CHROCK WITH THE TREET

Hale Mining Company 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management 222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

August 31, 1998

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely.

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb Encl.

United States Department of the Interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT ARIZONA STATE OFFICE

222 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85004-0003

In Reply Refer To: 3800 (952.3)

JUN 05 1998

The enclosed document is provided to identify the A MC number assigned to your claim(s).

All future correspondence from this office will be sent only to the party identified as the "LEAD OWNER," unless otherwise instructed. If you have any questions, please call (602) 417-9518.

NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned!

Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!

Do not remove this notice from this file!

GPO Jacket No. 560-102 Print Order 61540 Rise Business Services, LLC Job=AZ15 7/3/2019



Box Number= AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

5 Miscellaneous



NO DOCUMENTS FOUND

NO DOCUMENTS FOUND NO DOCUMENTS FOUND

NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned! Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice! Do not remove this notice from this file!

> GPO Jacket No. 560-102 Print Order 61540 Rise Business Services, LLC Job=AZ15 7/3/2019



Box Number = AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

6 Location Notices-Amendments and Supporting Documents

MINING CLAIM STATUS REPORT

•	
	Dag 40 1
	4-1198
MINING CLAIM S	TATUS REPORT
Tood Sorial No. 7 MG 349279	349287
Lead Serial No. A MC	_THROUGH A MC
	STATUS CHECKED BY
No. of Lode Claims 7	Enter Action Code 669
No. of Placer Claims	
No. of Association Placer (Not Enough Locators Send Form Ltr.)	(Reduced Size Copy Enclosed)
No. of Mill Sites	ORCA GEO CHECKED (Copy Enclosed)
No. of Tunnel Sites	(1-
Timely Filed (YES) NO	WILDERNESS (WA) AREA CHECKED 1/14
Service Charge Correct YES NO (This is Curable)	WHICH WA
Location Fee Correct YES NO	
Maintenance Fee Correct YES NO	
Amount Paid \$ / 2/5.	
Shortage \$Overage \$	
Over-the-Counter Mail_	
Township(s) 35	
Range(s) /5/	
Section(s) 30-63/	
GENERAL JURISDICTION OF: BLM(or) W	HICH NATIONAL FOREST
Enter Code 880 On Split Estate Land (Sho	. Type of Patent - SY DY SPHE etc)
The transfer of the species and the	in type of facence bay tay band eccy
Enter Code 267 For Stockraising Homestea	nd When Proper Notice Has Been Filed
STAT	<u>PUS</u>
CLAIMS PARTIALLY VOID: Private Minerals_	Withdrawn Other
	•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CLAIMS VOID: Private Minerals W	WithdrawnOther
ADD: DATE RECEIVED, ACTION CODE 482, IN	N REMARKS: 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR DATA INPUT:	
	•
COMMENTS far Horace Cleanure a les	en the SX 113/18/1-6
Ha he was her to	

man plan
$(,h_n)$
<u> </u>
Proc. N

<u>~</u>

When recorded, mai	il to:
Name:	Hale Mining Co.
Address:	2901 Barton Skyway #3203
City/State/Zip Code:	Austin, Texas 78746

		,	Space above for Recorder's use	
NOT	TCE OF MIN	NING CLAIM LO	OCATION	Dec 2
1. X Location	☐ Amendment	☐ Relocation		ONA STAT
2. Placer		☐ Millsite	□т	unnelsitee S
3. The name and address	s of the Locatoris			30 E
Hale Mining Co.		Name		
2901 Barton Skyway #	¥3203	Address		
Austin		Texas	78746	·
4. The name of the claim	is BALEX NO. 1	State	Zip	
6. The claim is <u>1500</u> fe				on monument
	<u> </u>			
to each end of the claim		in a <u>North</u> di	ection and	780reet in
a <u>south</u> direc	tion.			
7. The general course of	the claim is from the	e <u>south</u> to the	NORTH	•
8. The location of the cla	im is in Section <u>3</u>	<u>0/31</u> , Township	тзs_,Range	R15E
G&SRB&M, TROY	_Mining District,	GILA County, A	rizona.	
9. If amending or relocati	ng, the previous cla	aim name was		
		recorded in Docket	, Page:	S
	_Mining District,		_County, Arizo	na.
10. The location of the	claim with referen	ce to a natural object	or permanent	monument is
begin at section 30/3	1 quarter secti	on survey monument,	THENCE 240	feet WEST;
THENCE 720 feet NORTE	; being at the	NW corner, the poin	t of beginni	ng; THENCE
EAST 600 feet to NE o	orner; THENCE S	OUTH 1500 feet to S	E corner; TH	ENCE WEST
600 feet to SW corner	; THENCE NORTH	1500 feet to point	of beginning	•
Dated: December 22, 19	997	12 Conductor	<u> Dur</u>	, Trustee
	<u> 2</u>	2901 Barton Skyway # Address	¥3203	
	<u> </u>	Austin, Texas 78746 City/Sta		

MA F MINING CLAIM LOCATION

1.	The nam	e of the	claimis _				BAL	EX NO.	1	-	_			
2.	The No.	The <u>NORTHWEST</u> corner of the claim is <u>720/240</u> feet in a <u>S/E</u> direction to a												
	survey	vey monument or permanent natural object described as												
	SECTION	CTION SURVEY MONUMENT												
3.	The type	of locat	of location monument is 4" x 4" x 5' WOOD POST WHITE MARKER											
4.	• •	type of corner and end monuments <u>PVC PIPE</u> , <u>WHITE</u> bearing and distance between the corners of the claim are beginning at the <u>NORTHWEST</u>												
	corner of the claim, 600 feet in a EAST direction to the NORTHEAST													
	corner, th		- —	_										
	then						-			_				
			feet in a										J,.,	
		I.I.				-				P		9.		
										N	onh An	ow (
					_			_						
					SECTIO		3		<u></u>			7		
	* :				DECITO	,,,		•						
							}		-			1		
		1												
							3.	000 F	r				喜	<u>В</u>
					9			2	3	T_	1	ğ	1991 DEC	X
	2				9		_	2	,	1		PHOENIX.	33	AZ S
	ONEMILE					19	2				-	202	22	STATE OF THE STATE
	ð					1	. 1				E		ס	
				1		\vdash	-			-	3,000 F	ANO	2: 23	FFICE
		}			·			۲ ,	×	22	3,0	1	w	[1]
		ł								Ø				
	į					Į	8	7	6	5				
		Ì		_						<u> </u>				
				s	ECTION	1	31					į		
Sec	ction3	0/31	Ran	αe	R15	E		Town	ship _	mЗe	<u>}_</u>	G	&SRB	R.M
	e 20 D								P <u></u>					

Moudoll III, Trustee
Signature

When recorded, mai	l to:
Name:	Haile Mining Co.
Address:	2901 Barton Skyway #3203
City/State/Zip Code:	Austin, Texas 78746

		Space above for Records	r's use							
NOTICE OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION										
No not of			Dec	5						
1. 🛛 Location 🗌 Amend	dment Re	location	Dec 22	<u> </u>						
i. A coodion			2	S B C						
2. ☐ Placer ☒ Lode	□ Mi	lisite	Tunnelsite							
			- "	2. E						
3. The name and address of the Loca	atoris									
Hale Mining Co.			29	í						
2901 Barton Skyway #3203	Name									
	Address	70746		-						
<u>Austin</u> City	Texas State	78746 Zip		•						
4. The name of the claim is BALEX	NO. 2									
5. The date of the location is 12-20	<u> </u>			•						
6. The claim is 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide. The distance from the Location monument										
to each end of the claims is 720 feet in a NORTH direction and 780 feet in										
a <u>souтн</u> direction.										
7. The general course of the claim is f	rom the south	to the NORTE								
										
8. The location of the claim is in Section	on <u>30/31</u> , Tow	nship <u>T3s</u> , Ran	ge <u>R15E</u>							
G&SRB&M, <u>TROY</u> Mining Dist	rict,(County, Arizona.								
9. If amending or relocating, the previous	ous claim name was									
\$ 5 / 1		cket, Pa	_							
Mining Distr		County, A	•	7.70						
	•									
10. The location of the claim with a	eference to a natur	al object or permane	ent monument is							
NE corner of BALEX No. 1, is po	int of beginning	for NW corner of	BALEX NO. 2,							
THENCE EAST 600 feet to the NE	corner; THENCE So	OUTH 1500 feet to	SE corner;	to the						
THENCE WEST 600 feet to SW cor	ner; THENCE NORT	H 1500 feet to poi	nt of begin-							
ning.				رس ست الماسيا						
Dated: December 22, 1997	Mass	COM IN.								
Dated. December 22, 1991	y Cust	Signature) , Trustee							
	2901 Barton	Skyway #3203 Address								
	Austin, Texa	s 78746 City/State/Zip								
		ON TOWNSHIP								

MAPUF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

												•	
1.	The nam	e of the claim is		- -		BALI	EX NO.	2		-			
2.	The <u>nor</u>	RTHWEST COME	of the	claim is		0_	fee	et in a	0	dir	ection to	a sur	vey
	monume	ntor permanent i	natural	object	des	cribe	ed as _	COMMO	OT NO	ORTHE	AST C	ORNER	OF
	BALEX N	0. 1											
3.	The type	of location mon	umenti	s <u>4′</u>	' X	4"	x 5' v	OOD P	OST WH	ITE M	ARKER		
	The type	of corner and e	nd mor	numents		PVC	PIPE,	WHITE	<u>.</u>				
4.	The bear	ing and distance	betwe	en the	corr	ners	of the c	laim ar	e beginr	ning at	the <u>nor</u>	RTHWES	<u>3T</u>
	corner of	the claim,6	00	_feet in	a_		EAST		direction	n to the	NOR	THEAS	T
	corner, th	en <u>1500</u>	feet in	a	so	UTH	d	lirection	n to the _	sot	JTHEAST	cor	ner,
	then	500 feet in	a	WEST		_dir	rection t	o the _	SOU	THWEST	r co	rner, th	nen
	150	oo feet in	a	NORTE	<u> </u>	(direction	n to the	point of	f begin	ning.		
									N	onh Arr	ow (T)	
				C	NE.	MILI	E				_		
				SECTIO	N	3	0		-		7		
				•			4						
											ŀ		
						3,	000 F	r			 	196	<u>.</u>
		}		9		1	2)	3	4		Ĕ	1911 DEC 22	B.L.M. /
	ONEMILE					57.00	n		<u> </u>		% × 8	£ 2	AZ ST
					14	ے (PHOENIX. ARIZONA		TAT
			.						<u> </u>	됩	NOZ!	7) 2	- OF
				1				Ж		3,000	A	2: 23	OFFICE
	i						۲,			m		w	1,1
						8	7	6	5				
											ĺ		
			s	ECTION	V	31							
Sec	ction3	<u>0/31</u> Ra	nge	R15	E		_Town	ship _	т38	5	G&	SRB&	M
Dai	te <u>20 D</u>	ECEMBER 1997		1815									
							· 🔿		100	()	$\overline{}$		

When recorded, ma	ıl to:
Name:	Mining Co.
Address:	2901 Barton Skyway #3203
City/State/Zip Code	:Austin, Texas 78746

		Space above for Recorder's use									
NOTICE OF M	INING CLAIM L	OCATION	ARIZON Dec 22								
1. 🛮 Location 🔲 Amendmen	t Relocation		RECEI B.L. ZONA STA								
2. Placer Lode	☐ Millsite	☐ Tunr	nelsite no melsite								
3. The name and address of the Locator is	6		1.81								
Hale Mining Co.											
Name 2901 Barton Skyway #3203											
	Address										
Austin City	Texas State	78746 Zip									
•		- -									
4. The name of the claim is <u>BALEX NO.</u>	3										
5. The date of the location is 12-20-97	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
6. The claim is 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide. The distance from the Location monument											
to each end of the claims is 720 feet in a NORTH direction and 780 feet in											
а <u>souтн</u> direction.											
7. The general course of the claim is from t	he <u>south</u> to the	NORTH	•								
8. The location of the claim is in Section	30/31 , Township	<u>тзѕ</u> , Range	R15E								
G&SRB&M, TROY Mining District, _	GILA County,	Arizona.									
9. If amending or relocating, the previous of	claim name was										
•	_recorded in Docket	, Pages									
Mining District, _		County, Arizona.	همه به منها امودیاً ا								
10. The location of the claim with refere			nument is								
NE corner of BALEX No. 2, is point	of beginning for NW	corner of BALEX									
THENCE EAST 600 feet to the NE corn	ner; THENCE SOUTH 150	00 feet to SE co	rner;								
THENCE WEST 600 feet to SW corner	THENCE NORTH 1500	feet to point of									
ning.		\sim	44-34-14								
Dated: December 22, 1997	Mark DELS Signatu	Deu,	Trustee								
	2901 Barton Skyway										
	Addres Austin, Texas 78746 City/Sta										
											



1.	The	e name of the	ne claim is				B2	ALEX	x NO.	3					
2.	The	NORTHWE	ST_corne	of the c	lain	nis _		0	feet	in a _	0	di	rection t	o a su	ırvey
	mo	numentor p	ermanent ı	natural o	bje	ct d	escr	ibec	d as	COMMON	TO 1	ORTH	EAST	CORNE	R OF
	BAI	EX NO. 2													
3.	The	e type of lo	cation mon	umentis		4"	x 4	<u>" x</u>	5′ W	OOD PO	ST WH	ITE M	ARKER		
	The type of corner and end monuments PVC PIPE, WHITE														
4.	The	bearing ar	nd distance	e betwee	n th	ne c	orne	rs o	f the cla	aim are	beginı	ning a	t the <u>No</u>	ORTHW	EST
	cor	ner of the cl	aim, <u>6</u>	00	fee	t in a	a		EAST	d	irectio	n to th	е <u> мо</u>	RTHEA	ST
	con	ner, then	1500	feet in a			sou	'H	dir	rection t	to the	so	UTHEAS	<u>r_</u> α	orner,
	the	n600	feet in	a	WES	T		dire	ction to	the	SOU	PHWES	<u>T</u> 0	orner,	then
		1500	feet in	a	NOI	RTH		_ di	rection	to the p	oint of	begir	nning.		
													_		
										N	lorga Ar	10W (1)		
				(NE	MIL	Æ								
				SECTIO	ON	3	30					7			
												ŀ			
		İ													
		1		,		3	,000	F	T		- 4				
				9		1		2	3	4				-	œ
	ONEMILE					5,0	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	<i>a</i>				8	PHO	孟	
	SE										1	640 ACRES	PHOENIX.		AK
		1									FT	"		22	STA
					{ }	•			×		3,000		ARIZONA	U	EIVED TATE OFFICE
	į						1	7		2 2	m		AMC	P 2: 23)FF
						8		7	6	5				ü	Œ
										<u> </u>	1	ĺ			
				SECTION	N	31									
•									_						
		30/31		nge	R	15E		—	Towns	hip	T35		G8	SRB	&M
Date	e	20 DECEME	BER 1997		_										

Signature Signature

When recorded, mail	to:
Name:	Hale Mining Co.
Address:	2901 Barton Skyway #3203
City/State/Zip Code:	Austin, Texas 78746

Space above for Recorder's use								
NOTICE OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION ->								
1. 🛛 Location								
I. $oxtimes$ Location $oxtimes$ Amendment $oxtimes$ Relocation $oxtimes$ $oxtimes$ $oxtimes$								
2. 🗌 Placer 🖾 Lode 🗎 Millsite 🔲 Tunnelsi te 🛱 🛣								
3. The name and address of the Locator is								
Hale Mining Co.								
2901 Barton Skyway #3203								
Address Texas 78746								
City State Zip								
4. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 4								
5. The date of the location is 12-20-97								
6. The claim is 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide. The distance from the Location monument								
o each end of the claims isfeet in a NORTH direction andfeet in								
a <u>south</u> direction.								
7. The general course of the claim is from the <u>south</u> to the <u>NORTH</u> .								
3. The location of the claim is in Section 30/31, Township T3S, Range R15E								
G&SRB&M, TROY Mining District, GILA County, Arizona.								
9. If amending or relocating, the previous claim name was								
recorded in Docket, Pages								
Mining District,County, Arizona.								
0. The location of the claim with reference to a natural object or permanent monument is								
E corner of BALEX No. 3, is point of beginning for NW corner of BALEX NO. 4,								
CHENCE EAST 600 feet to the NE corner; THENCE SOUTH 1500 feet to SE corner;								
CHENCE WEST 600 feet to SW corner; THENCE NORTH 1500 feet to point of begin-								
ning.								
Dated: December 22, 1997 Cum of Signature, Trustee								
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 Address								
Austin, Texas 78746 City/State/Zip								
Only Other Other Design of the Control of the Contr								



1.	The	name of the claim	nis _				BALE	x no.	4					
2.	The	NORTHWEST CO	rner	of the c	laim	is _	0_	feet	t in a _	0	di	rection	to a s	urvey
	mor	nument or permane	ent n	natural o	bje	ct de	escribe	d as	COMMON	TO N	ORTH:	EAST	CORN	ER OF
	BAL	EX NO. 3												
3.	The	type of location r	nonı	umentis		4"	X 4" X	5' W	OOD POS	T WH	TE M	ARKER		
	The	type of corner an	d er	nd monu	mei	nts_	PVC I	PIPE, 1	WHITE					
4.	The	bearing and dista	nce	betwee	n th	e co	rners o	f the cla	aim are	beginr	ning a	t the <u>n</u>	ORTHV	EST
	corr	ner of the claim,	60	001	feet	in a	l	EAST	di	rectior	to the	e <u>n</u>	ORTHE.	AST
		ner, then1500								,				
		n <u>600</u> feel									_			
		1500 fee												
												- J		
									N	orth An	ow (1		
					WE	MILI	E-					1		
				SECTIO		3					7			
		1												
											1			
						3,	000 F	T						
				9	П	1	2	3	4	1				
	ME			}		5 #	n	1			8		20	B.[
	ONEMILE		**********		19	} (AO ACRES	PHOENI	20	İ
	١])	F	122	XIN	E 2	AZE
	l			t .				×		3,000]	IX. ARIZONA	13	Z STATE OFFICE
	4						۶ _۲		2 2	3,(į	IZOI	Ū	LEO LEO
							~	_	8			Ä	2:2	FF _I
	- {					8	7	6	5		•		w	H
	ſ		S	; SECTION		J 31		l <u> </u>	<u> </u>	L				
	L			Deriot	<u> </u>		_				į			
Sec	tion	30/31	Ran	nge	R	15E		Towns	hip	<u> T3s</u>		G	&SRE	&M
Date	e:	20 DECEMBER 199	97		_				`	^	\wedge	$\overline{}$		
							1/	$\sqrt{}$	7	01	XX).		•

Signature

When recorded, ma	il to:
Name:	Hale Mining Co.
Address:	2901 Barton Skyway #3203
City/State/Zip Code	: Austin, Texas 78746

			Space above for Recorder's use	D. AF
NO	OTICE OF MINIT	NG CLAIM L	OCATION	FIZONA Inc 22
1. 🛮 Location	☐ Amendment	Relocation		14 STATE 2 37
2. 🗌 Placer	X Lode	☐ Millsite	☐ Tu	nnels 97
3. The name and add	ress of the Locator is			ce 97
Hale Mining Co.	N.	ame		
2901 Barton Skyway	#3203	dress		
Austin City		exas State	78746 Zip	
•	aimis <u>Balex no. 5</u>		—·F	
	ation is12-20-97			
	_feet long and <u>600</u> fee			
to each end of the cla	aims is <u>750</u> feet in	a <u>NORTH</u> di	rection and7	50 feet in
a south direction	n.			
7. The general course	of the claim is from the _	<u>souтн</u> to the	NORTH	•
-	claim is in Section31			
5	Mining District,gr			
	cating, the previous claim			
	•	orded in Docket		
	Mining District,		_County, Arizon	a.
10. The location of t	he claim with reference	to a natural object	or permanent m	nonument is
SE corner of BALEX	No. 4, is point of k	peginning for NE	corner of BALI	EX NO. 5,
THENCE SOUTH 1500	feet to the SE corner	r; THENCE WEST 60	0 feet to SW o	corner;
THENCE NORTH 1500	feet to NW corner; Th	HENCE EAST 600 fe	et to point of	f begin-
ning.			\sim	
Dated: December 22,	1997	Danland	elle	, Trustee
	٦ <u>290</u>	Signatur 1 Barton Skyway #	/ 3203	
	Aus	Address tin, Texas 78746		
		City/Sta	te/Zip	



1.	The nam	e of the	e claimis		B	ALE	X NO.	5					
2.			orner of the										ırvey
			ermanent natu										-
	BALEX N									·			
3.	The type	of loc	ation monume	ntis <u>4</u>	" X	4"	x 5′ 1	WOOD F	OST WH	ITE M	ARKER		
	The type	of cor	nerand end m	onuments	<u>P</u>	VC 1	PIPE,	WHITE	1	· ·			
4.	The bear	ing and	d distance bet	ween the	corne	ers c	of the c	laim ar	e begin	ning a	t the <u>พ</u>	ORTHE	AST
	corner of	the cla	im, <u>1500</u>	feet ir	n a		SOUTE	I	directio	n to th	esc	UTHEA	ST_
	corner, th	en	600 feet	in a	WES	T_	diı	rection	to the _	sou	THEAST	cor	ner,
	then	1500	feet in a	NORTH		dire	ection t	to the _	NOR	THWES	т с	orner,	then
	60	0	_ feet in a	EAST		dire	ction to	the po	oint of b	eginni	ng.		
											,	_	
									N	orth An	tom (')	
				C	ne M	Œ					_		
		1		SECTIO	ON	30					1		
					- {				-				
					- {			•					
					1								
		1		r	,	3,0	000 F	r		1	20		3L.
	Ħ	1		9	11	1	2	3	4		PHOENIX, ARI	330	.↑ 2:22
	ONEMILE	ļ			1	10	<u> </u>		ļ	ļ	NIX. ARI	22	Z ST
	8	1				1			{	 		77	AM
				!	-	+			<u> </u>	3,000 FJ	ZONA	2: 2:	OFFICE
	i					١,	ا ي ح	×	2 5	3,00		23	33
	ļ						' .	!	e				
					1 *	В	7	6	5				
				anaman.					.	[
	Į	·		SECTION		31		 -			J		
Sec	tion	31	Range _	D15	er e		Town	chin	maa	,		e e e e e) N A
	e <u>20 di</u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		TOWIT				G	XUND(X IVI
	- <u> </u>								r	. ~	1		
						1	\mathcal{N}	, ,	M	6(1)		Trust	
						4			مهمرکیار Sigr	nature	لاكلار	rrust	<u>.ee</u> _

When recorded, mail to:	
Name:	Hale Mining Co.
Address: 2901	Barton Skyway #3203
City/State/Zip Code:	Austin, Texas 78746

		Sp	ace above for Recorder's use	
NOT	ICE OF MINII	NG CLAIM LC	CATION	RIZONA BEC 22
1. A Location	☐ Amendment	Relocation	·	STICE STICE
2. Placer	⊠ Lode	Millsite	☐ Tur	NE OFFICE
3. The name and addres	s of the Locator is			197
Hale Mining Co.	N	ame		
2901 Barton Skyway #	⁴ 3203	dress		
Austin City		exas State	78746 Zip	
4. The name of the claim	is balex no. 6		•	
5. The date of the location				
6. The claim is <u>1500</u> fe				
to each end of the claim				
a <u>south</u> direction.		u <u>North</u> unc	- 73	oleet iii
7. The general course of		SOUTH to the	NORTH	
8. The location of the clai				_
G&SRB&M, TROY				
9. If amending or relocating				
		orded in Docket		
	Mining District,		County, Arizona	
10. The location of the	claim with reference	to a natural object o	or permanent mo	onument is
NW corner of BALEX No	. 5, being common	to SE corner of B	ALEX NO. 3 an	d SW corn-
er of BALEX No. 4, is	point of beginning	ng for NE corner o	f BALEX NO. 6	, THENCE
SOUTH 1500 feet to th	e SE corner; THENC	E WEST 600 feet t	o SW corner;	THENCE C
NORTH 1500 feet to NW Dated: December 22, 19	290	Signature 1 Barton Skyway #3 Address	lleur.	ing. Trustee
	Aus	tin, Texas 78746 City/State	/Zip	

MAPUF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

1.	The nam	e of the	e claim is			BAI	EX NO.	. 6					
2.	The <u>nor</u>	RTHEAS	т corner of	the clain	nis	0	fe	et in a	0	dir	ection t	o a su	ırvey
	monume	nt or pe	ermanent na	tural obje	ect de	escrit	oed as	COMM	ON TO	NORTE	EAST	CORNE	R OF
	BALEX N	0. 5,	SE CORNER	OF BAL	EX N	0. 3	AND S	W COR	NER OF	BALEX	NO. 4		
3.	The type	of loca	ation monum	nentis	4"	x 4"	x 5'	WOOD I	POST WH	ITE M	ARKER		
	The type	of corr	nerand end	monume	nts_	PVC	PIPE,	WHITE	<u> </u>		_		
4.	The bear	ing and	l distance be	etween ti	he co	rners	of the	claim a	re begin	ning at	the <u>N</u>	ORTHE	AST
	corner of	the clai	m, <u>1500</u>	fee	t in a		SOUTI	<u> </u>	direction	n to the	esc	UTHEA	ST
•	corner, th	en	600 fee	et in a	W.	EST	di	rection	to the _	sou	THEAST	∞	ner,
	then	1500	_ feet in a _	NOR	тн	di	rection	to the _	NOR	THWES'	<u>r</u> c	orner,	then
	600	<u> </u>	feet in a _	EAS	r	dir	ection t	o the p	oint of b	eginnir	ng.		
												_	
									N	nA fino	ow (1	')	
					ONE	MIL	E				_		
				SEC	TION	3	0				1		
						-							
						1		•					
]				3,	000 F	T		4			8.
	£11]		9	,	1	2	3	4		PHOENIX, AR	<u> </u>	3
	ONEMICE					D	<i>n</i>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		DEC 2	AZ S
	S						ļ	}			CE AR	22	E AT
	İ	İ		<u> </u>					,	E (AMOZII	ס	- C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C
	j				1	•	.	>		3,000 F	A	2.2	E OFFICE
							,		2 2	m		W	m
						8	7	6	5				
					Ļ								
	Į			SECT	ON	31							
			Range	e <u>R</u>	15E	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_ Towr	ship _	т38	<u> </u>	G8	&SRB	&M
Date	20 DE	CEMBE	R 1997										
			•			1	$\wedge \wedge$	ſ	MI	10			

When recorded, mai	l to:
Name:	Mining Co
Address:	2901 Barton Skyway #3203

City/State/Zip Code: Austin, Texas 78746

			Space above for Recorder's use	_
NO	TICE OF MININ	NG CLAIM L	OCATION	DEC DEC
				RE ONA 22
1. A Location		☐ Relocation		STA
2. Placer	🛛 Lode	Millsite	☐ Tunne	TE OFFICE
3. The name and addr	ess of the Locator is			797 10E
Hale Mining Co.	N ₁	ame		
2901 Barton Skyway	#3203	dress		
Austin		oress ≘xas State	78746	
			Zip	
	imis <u>balex no. 7</u>			
5. The date of the loca	tion is <u>12-20-97</u>	<u> </u>		
6. The claim is <u>1500</u>	feet long and 600 fee	et wide. The distance	e from the Location m	nonument
to each end of the cla	ims is <u>750</u> feet in	a <u>NORTH</u> di	rection and750	feet in
а <u>souтн</u> direction	on.			
7. The general course	of the claim is from the	south to the	NORTH .	,
8. The location of the o	claim is in Section31_	, Township	<u>13s</u> , Range	R15E
G&SRB&M,	Mining District,gɪ	County,	Arizona.	
9. If amending or reloca	ating, the previous claim r	name was		
	reco	orded in Docket	, Pages	
	Mining District,			
10. The location of the	ne claim with reference		-	
NW corner of BALEX	No. 6, being common	to SE corner of	BALEX NO. 2 and	SW corn-
er of BALEX No. 3,	is point of beginning	ng for NE corner	of BALEX NO. 7,	, parties
SOUTH 1500 feet to	the SE corner; THENC	E WEST 600 feet	to SW corner; TH	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
NORTH 1500 feet to	NW corner; THENCE EA	AST 600 feet to/	paint of beginning	
Dated: December 22,	1997	January Signatu		Trustee
	<u>290</u>	1 Barton Skyway Addres		
	Aus	tin, Texas 78746 City/St		

MAEDF MINING CLAIM LOCATON

1	The nam	a of th	a claim ic		DAT	77 NO	7					
			e claimis									
۷.			orner of the									•
			ermanent natu						_			
_			SE CORNER C									
3.			ation monumer						ITE M	ARKER		
			ner and end m									
4.			d distance betv					_	_			
			im, <u>1500</u>					٠,٠				
			600 feet									•
			feet in a								orner,	then
	60	0	_ feet in a	EAST	dir	rection to	o the p	oint of b	eginniı	ng.		
								N	orth An	ow (D	
				ONI	MIL.	E				7		
		1		SECTION	3	0				}		
		1										
										Î		
]			1					l	*****	œ
		1			3,	,000 F	T 	7	1	PHO	Ĭ	B.L.M.
	921	l		9	1	2	3	4		PHOENIX, ARI	1991 DEC 22	AZ Z
	ONEMILE	ļ			• •	, z	ļ			\$ × ×	22	STAT
	8				Γ		}			REZ	ס	
		Í			_	<u></u>		<u> </u>	[]	AMA	2: 23)FFICE
				1	[.	>=	 	3,000 FJ	1	$\ddot{\omega}$	E.
				1		Y Y			m			
					8	7	6	5		ĺ		
]				
				SECTION	31					j		
						· -						
_			_									
			Range _			_ Town	ship _	т38	<u> </u>	G	&SRB	&M
Jate	e <u>20 Di</u>	ECEMBE	R 1997									

Moud Office Lightrustee
Signature

When recorded, ma	ail to:
Name:	Mining Co.
Address:	2901 Barton Skyway #3203
City/State/Zip Code	e: Austin, Texas 78746

		Si	pace above for Recorder's use	E
NC	TICE OF MININ	NG CLAIM LO	CATION	Dec 22
1. X Location	Amendment	Relocation		2 3
2. Placer		Millsite	☐ Tunnel	77
3. The name and add	ress of the Locator is			.97 .97
Hale Mining Co.	N ₂	ame		
2901 Barton Skyway	#3203	dress		
<u>Austin</u> City		exas State	78746 Zip	<u> </u>
•	aimis <u>BALEX NO. 8</u>		•	
5. The date of the loc	ation is <u>12-20-97</u>			
6. The claim is 1500	feet long and 600 fee	et wide. The distance	from the Location mo	nument
	aims is <u>750</u> feet in			
		a North Gire	2011011 and	_1001 111
a <u>south</u> direc				
•	of the claim is from the _			
8. The location of the	claim is in Section31	, Township <u>т</u>	3s ,Range <u>R1</u>	15E
G&SRB&M, TROY	Mining District,gr	County, A	izona.	
9. If amending or reloc	cating, the previous claim	name was		
	reco	orded in Docket	, Pages	
	Mining District,		County, Arizona.	
10. The location of t	he claim with reference	to a natural object	or permanent monu	ment is
NW corner of BALEX	No. 7, being common	to SE corner of B	BALEX NO. 1 and S	W corn
er of BALEX No. 2,	is point of beginning	ng for NE corner of	of BALEX NO. 8, T	HENCE
SOUTH 1500 feet to	the SE corner; THENC	CE WEST 600 feet t	o SW corner; THE	NCE
NORTH 1500 feet to Dated: December 22,		AST 600 feet to positive Signature 1 Barton Skyway # Address	llu , TI	rustee
	Aus	tin, Texas 78746 City/State	- Zin	



1.	The name	of the	claimis		BA	LEX NO.	8					
2.	The NORT	THEAS'	r_comer of t	he claim is	0	fe	et in a	0	diı	rection to	o a su	rvey
			rmanent natu									
		-	SE CORNER (,
3.	The type of	of loca	ation monume	entis <u>4"</u>	′ X 4′	x 5′	WOOD F	OST WH	ITE M	ARKER	,	
	The type of	of corr	nerand end m	nonuments	PVC	PIPE,	WHITE	1				
4.	The bearing	ng and	distance bet	ween the d	corner	s of the o	claim ar	e begini	ning at	the <u>no</u>	RTHE!	AST
	corner of th	ne clai	m, <u>1500</u>	feet in	a	SOUTE	.	direction	n to the	e so	UTHEA	ST
			600 feet					•				
			 _ feet in a							_		-
			feet in a					_			•	
	-						•		J	_		
								N	nArimo	row (1)	
					NE MI	TC .				J		
	j			SECTIO		30				7		
					1							
	1				}	·				ŀ		
					3	,000 F	T					
	İ			9	1	2	3	4	1			CD
	2						1	} _	1	2 P	120	Ė
	ONEMILE				4			 		PHOENIX.	330	. AZ
								}	I.	Z ×	22	ST
	1			k .		1	>=	1	3,000 FT	RIZ	ס	HE VE
	1			ł		r		2 2	3,	AMC	Ü	CEIVED STATE OFFICE
				{	_	2					23	ICE
	- 1				8	7	6	5	ł			
	.]			SECTION	1 3		<u> </u>	 -	ı			
	Ļ.					•		· ····································	· ************************************			
Sec	etion	31	Range	e 191	5 FC	Том	<i>n</i> ehin	ψ¢	≀¢	G	& S.R.F	3 <i>2.</i> M
	e 20 DE				<u></u>		momp.		<i>,</i> ,,,	u	GO! IL	/ C (VI
					_	Λ		•	$\sim \sim$	\wedge		
					($\mathbb{N}\mathbb{N}$	(M	01 (Y			

When recorded,	mail to:
Name:	Mining Co
Address:	2901 Barton Skyway #3203
City/State/Zin Co	ode: Austin Teyas 7874

Address:2901	Barton Skyway #3203			
City/State/Zip Code:	Austin, Texas 78746			
		ş	pace above for Recorder's use	arız Dec
N	OTICE OF MINI	NG CLAIM LO	CATION	RE RE
1. X Location	☐ Amendment	Relocation		ECEIVED BLLM. STATE O
2. 🗌 Placer		☐ Millsite	☐ Tui	P FF nnelsite in
3. The name and ad	dress of the Locator is			
Hale Mining Co.	N	lame		
2901 Barton Skywa	y #3203	idress		
<u>Austin</u> City		exas State	.78746 Zip	
	claimis BALEX NO. 9		Z.IP	
	cation is <u>12-20-97</u>			
6. The claim is <u>1500</u>	o_feet long and 600 fee	et wide. The distance	from the Location	n monument
to each end of the c	claims is <u>720</u> feet in	a <u>NORTH</u> dire	ection and78	go_feet in
а <u>souтн</u> dire	ection.			
7. The general cours	se of the claim is from the _	<u>souтн</u> to the	NORTH	
8. The location of the	e claim is in Section _30/31	ı, Township <u>т</u>	3s,Range	R15E
G&SRB&M, TROY	Mining District,	County, A	rizona.	
9. If amending or relo	ocating, the previous claim	name was		
	reco	orded in Docket	, Pages _	
	Mining District,		County, Arizona	
10. The location of	the claim with reference	to a natural object	or permanent m	onument is
NW corner of BALE	X No. 1, is point of 1	beginning for NE o	corner of BALE	
THENCE SOUTH 1500	feet to the SE corner	r, being common to	SW corner of	
No.1 and NW corner	r of BALEX No. 8; THE	NCE WEST 600 feet	to SW corner;	THENCE
NORTH 1500 feet to Dated: <u>December 22</u>		Signature	Due.	
		1 Barton Skyway #. Address	3203	
	<u>Aus</u>	tin, Texas 78746 City/State	e/Zip	

 $f_{\omega^{(l_{\omega})}})$ ti-lipros periodes

CC

MAI TOF MINING CLAIM LOCALITON

			e claim is									
2.	The <u>nor</u>	THEAS	<u>r</u> corner of th	ne claim is .	0	fe	et in a	0	dir	rection to	a sur	vey
	monumer	nt or pe	ermanent natu	ıral object	descri	bed as ₋	COMM	ON TO	NORTE	WEST C	ORNER	<u>OF</u>
	BALEX NO	0. 1										
3.	The type	of loca	ation monume	ntis <u>4"</u>	x 4"	X 5'	WOOD F	OST WH	ITE M	ARKER		
	The type	of cor	nerand end m	nonuments_	PVC	PIPE,	WHITE	<u></u>				
4.	The beari	ng and	d distance bet	ween the c	orners	of the o	claim ar	e beginı	ning at	the <u>nor</u>	<u>RTHEAS</u>	<u>3T</u>
	corner of t	he cla	im, <u>1500</u>	feet in	a	SOUTE	H	directio	n to the	esou	THEAS	<u>T</u>
	corner, th	en	600 feet	in a	WEST	di	rection	to the _	sou	THWEST	_ com	er,
	then1	500	feet in a	NORTH	d	irection	to the _	NOR	THWES'	<u>r</u> co	rner, th	nen
	600)	feet in a	EAST	di	rection to	o the po	oint of b	eginnir	ng.		
								N	onh An	ow (I)	
				O	NE MII	E				_		
		l		SECTIO	N 3	0						
		1			- {					1	****	æ
		•								PHE	23	E
		[1					EN	1997 DEC	AZ
	ı				3	,000 F	<u>1 </u>		1	×	22	STA
	111			9	1	2	3	4		PHOENIX, ARIZONA	ס	B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
	ONEMILE	<u> </u>			*	-	ļ		ļ	ONA 640ACRE	2: 2	F
	\$						}			E.S.	w	ìή
						ļ		-	0	1		
	Į			j	1	٠	×		3,000 FT			
]	1	, ,		E ×				
					8	7	6	5				
	Ī			Ļ	-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		į		
	ι			SECTION	31				······································]		
200	tion	20/21	Dane -	·		т	makt			^	000	0 1 4
			Range	R15)E	IOW	ınsnıp _	<u>T3</u>	s	G&	*SHB	٤M
Jait	20 DE	CEMBE	וצע אין					t	. ^			
					(\wedge		2011	()	`		

The United States of America,

Wo all to whom these presents shall come, Orretting

28, 1934 (48 State 1269), edition of Section 8 if the act of June 28, 1934 (48 State 1269), edition of An Act To stop Lajory to the public grading lands by preventing evergrasing a death deterioration, to stabilize vide their orderly use, improvement, and development, to stabilize vide livestock industry dependent upon the public range and for blace purposes," ad amended by Section 3 of the Act of June 26, 1884 (48 Mint 1976), the State of Arisona, is emphasize for cortain other lands of turbind in said State, has released the following deceribed tracts of lands of lands of the following decerbed tracts of lands

- 7. 14 S., R. 30 R.
- 7. 14 N., R. 1: Wg
- T. 18 H. H. 19 B
- 7. 8 St. R. 15 S; see. 31, Milital
- 7. 8 S., R 17 B; 200. 26, Shippi, and 1 mit
- 7. 8 S., 13 B.
- 7: 0 8. 10 B.

The area described costains Sold. Se seres, according to the Official
Plate of the Survey of the said Lands, on file in the Seress of Land
Han against

NOR KNOW YE, That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the premises, and in confullity with the said Acts of Congress, MAS

13 118/

RECORD OF PATENTS Patent Number

.

DIVER AND GRATTED, and by those procests DOSS CIVE AND GRATT, unto the said State of Arisons, in fee simple to tract of land above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD to some, together with will the rights, privileges, immunities, and manage, of whatenever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said State of Arisons and to its easigns forever | subject to any wested and accrued water rights for mining, agricultural, meanifesturing, or other purposes, and rights to ditches and reserveirs in consection with such water rights, as may be receptised and a smowledged by the local custome, lame, and decided of courts; and there is recerved from the he hereby granted, a right of way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Reserving, also, to the United States, al 1 minerals in the lands so granted, together with the ri ht to prespect for, mine, and remove the same, as authorised by the provisions of maid Section 8 as smended as aforesaid.

Emporting and recording, also, to the United States, pursuant to the provisions of the Ast of August 1, 1946 (60 Stat. 758) all uranium, therium, or any r neterial which to or may be determined to be possiliarly essential to the pretion of findemable materials, whether or met of semeraial value, tegether with right of the United States throw hits authorised agents or representatives at

> HENEOF, the undersigned authorised officer of the 476) has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my head, in the District of Columbia, the SIXTEMEN

nd of the Independence of the

SEAL

*** U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR *** BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT *** ORCA *** GEOGRAPHIC CROSS REFERENCE *** 12/22/97 ***

GEOGRAPHIC STATE: ARIZONA MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: (3-05) RANGE: (15-0E)									
SEC.	SURDIVISION	MIR X-REFERENCE	NUMBERZIYPEZDISPOSITIONZACRES	PROPRIETORZINIERESTZ	RELATIONSHIP				
29	SENW		CASE: AZA 016647 TYPE: 287001 ROW-WATER FACILITY DISP: AUTHORIZED 10715781 ACRS: 00003.360	ELKINS RAY	100.00000% HOLDER/8ILLE				
	E28ESE E2NENE		CASE: AZA 018836 TYPE: 287001 ROW WATER FACILITY DISP: AUTHORIZED 02713790 ACRS: 00001.000		100.00000% HOLDER/BILLE				
29	NWNESE		CASE: AZA 020915 TYPE: 287001 ROW-WATER FACILITY DISP: AUTHORIZED 12710796 ACRS: 00000.230	BEARUP WALTER E BEARUP WYNONA B	50.00000% HOLDER/BILLE 50.00000% HOLDER/BILLE				
29	NENW		CASE: AZA 022588 TYPE: 287001 ROW-WATER FACILITY DISP: CLOSED 02717787 ACRS: 00000.230	инос изноз	100.00000% APPLICANT				
22	W25W		CASE: AZA 023073 TYPE: 282105 FED AID HIGHWAY (SE DISP: CLOSED 11/16/87 ACRS: 00007.500	AZ SHWY	100.00000% APPLICANT				
22	W25W		CASE: AZA 028078T TYPE: 282105 FED AID HIGHWAY (SE DISP: CLOSED 11/16/87 ACRS: 00007.500	AZ ShwY	100.00000% APPLICANT				
31) M5		CASE: AZA , 023623 TYPE: 380913 SURFACE MGT-NOTICE DISP: AUTHORIZED 11/03/88 ACRS: 00001.000	US POWER SYSTEMS	100.00000 CLAIMANT				
	E2E2 NENE	14 4-05 15-0E 14 5-08 15-0E	CASE: AZA 024678 TYPE: 286203 ROW-TEL & TELEG, FL DISP: AUTHORIZED 08/15/90 ACRS: 00014.220		100.00000% HOLDER/BILLE				
3	NW		CASE: AZA) 028326 TYPE: 381401 NIN DISP-SRHA-NOI DISP: CLOSED 04/05/94 ACRS: 00160.000	BROWN J W SANFORD PETE	100.00000% APPLICANT 0.00000% OWNER				

CASE TYPE: ALL DISPO: ALL

14 3-05 15-0E

GÉOG	RAPHIC STATE: ARIZONA	MERIDIAN: 14	TOWNSHIP: 3-05 RANGE: 15-0	E	
SEC.	SUBDIVISION	MIR.X-REFERENCE	NUMBERZIYPEZDISPOSII DONZACRES	PROPRIETORZINTERESTZ	RELATIONSHIP
15	PART OF N2		CASE: AZA 028522 TYPE: 384401 MIN DISP-SRHA-NOI DISP: CLOSED 06/21/94 ACRS: 00320.000	CLARY THOMAS A TATUM JOSEPH B	
10	PART OF SE		CASE: AZA 028523 TYPE: 381401 MIN DISP-SRHA-NOI DISP: CLOSED 06/19/94 ACRS: 00160.000	CLARY THOMAS A ORTEGA LENA ORTEGA ALICE	O.OOOOOX OWNER
	W2 NE		CASE: AZA 028690 TYPE: 380913 SURFACE MGT-NOTICE DISP: AUTHORIZED 08/11/94 ACRS: 00000.100	CONTINENTAL LIME INC	
004	E28E		CASE: AZA 028787 TYPE: 380948 SURFACE MGT-NOTICE DISP: AUTHORIZED 09/22/94 ACRS: 00002.000		100.00000% OPERATOR 100.00000% CLAINANT
031/	NE		CASE: AZA 029029 TYPE: 380913 SURFACE MGT-NOTICE DISP: AUTHORIZED 03/08/95 ACES: 00001.500		100.00000% OPERATOR 100.00000% CLAIMANT
3	M		CASE: AZA 029448 TYPE: 381401 MIN DISP-SRHA-NOI DISP: CLOSED 05/31/96 ACRS: 00160.000	BROWN J W SANFORD PETE	100.00000% CLAIMANT 0.00000% OWNER
	E2SENE E2SENE		CASE: AZAR 0006097 TYPE: 282105 FED ALD HIGHWAY (SEDISP: AUTHORIZED 04/27/54 ACRS: 00026.840		100.00000X HOLDER
22	5W.52NW		CASE: AZAR 0006098 TYPE: 282105 FED ALD HIGHWAY (SEDISP: AUTHORIZED 07/13/90 ACRS: 00039.230	AZ SHWY	100.00000X HOLDER
22	W25W		CASE: AZAR 0006098T TYPE: 282105 FED ALD HIGHWAY (SE DISP: CLOSED 04/28/88 ACES: 00007.500	AZ SHWY	100.00000% HOLDER

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-DS RANGE: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 15-DE

SEC SUBDIVISION MERIDIAN: 15-DE

S

CASE TYPE: ALL DISFO: ALL 14 3-08 15-0E

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

(Return Address)

State_____ Office_____

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT DENVER FEDERAL CENTER BUILDING 50, SC-610 P.O. BOX 25047 DENVER, COLORADO 80225-0047

FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS ONLY

☐ SC-615 = GENERAL ACCOUNTING BRANCE

☐ SC-616A = DATA CONTROL SECTION

☐ SC-616B = PAYMENTS SECTION

SC-816A DATA CONTROL SECTION

Deposit Tickets (SF-215) Including Supporting Documents, e.g., Form 1370-35, 1370-40, etc.

Progress Reports (Form 1681-6)

Payroll Change Forms (FB-315)

Automated Payroll Correction Letters (FB305PP1)

Automated Refunds (Form 1374-1)

Adjustments to Lease (Form 1370-11 & Form 1371-18)

Refund Data Sheet (Form 1374-1) Including

DFS (Form 1310-5) or CDS (Form 1370-35)

Exception in Indirect Cost Rate — Contributed Fund Project (Form 1681-3A)

SC-615 GENERAL ACCOUNTING BRANCH

Collection Transmittals (Form 1370-8 only) - Enclosed
Debit Vouchers (SF-5515)
Fund Transfers Between Agencies (SF-1081 Collection Refunds)
SIBAC Supporting Documents (Form 1371-23)
Fuel & Oil Issue Record (Form 1520-28)
Motor Vehicle Petroleum Issue Record -

Reimbursable (GSA Form 1374-A)

Emergency Firefighter Payrolls

Journal Vouchers (Form 1310-17 & Form 1370-39)

Unidentified Project Cost Reports (FR-130)

Stores Control Register (Form 1520-6) Including

Document Face Sheet (Form 1310-5)

Receiving Report for Stores (DI-102)

Report of Survey for Stores (DI-103)

Transfer of Property for Stores (DI-104)

Inventory of Property for Stores (DI-106)

Reimbursable Work Project Authorization (Form 1681-3)

SC-616B PAYMENTS SECTION

Travel Advance Requests (SF-1038) - Enclosed
Travel Vouchers (SF-1012) - Enclosed
Travel Authorizations (DI-1020) - Enclosed
Reimbursement Vouchers (SF-1129 imprest) - Enclosed
Final Salary Clearance (Form 1340-2) - Enclosed

All Payment Invoices

Document Face Sheets for Obligations & Payments (1310-5)

Purchase Orders (Pink & Blue) (OF-347)

Purchase Orders (SF-44)

Advertising Orders (SF-1143)

District Contract Obligations

District Certificate for Contract Payments (1510-10)

Receiving Reports (OF-347)

T.R. Buff copies (SF-1169) including

Documents Face Sheet (1310-5)

GSA FEDSTRIP Obligation Copies (SF-3146)

GSA Self Service Obligations (GSA-831)

Tort Claims (SF-1145)

Seed Test Results

Equipment Order Use Summary & Invoice (1510-18)

Fund Transfers Between Agencies (SF-1081 - Payments)